750 North St. Paul, Suite 700 Dallas, Texas 75201-3222 214/979-3900 Fax 214/979-3939



### ICF TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

TO:

Stacey Bennett, WAM, EPA Region 6

THRU:

Marta Green, MK-Environmental Services

THRU:

Debra Pandak, ICF Technology Inc.

FROM:

S. Bret Kendrick, Task Manager, ICF Technology Inc.

DATE:

February 18, 1993

REF:

ARCS Contract No. 68-W9-0025

ARCS Work Assignment No. WA-29-6JZZ

SUBJ:

Preliminary Assessment

GNB Incorporated, Farmers Branch, Dallas County, Texas

CERCLIS #TXD007331879

Attached is the Preliminary Assessment (PA) of GNB Incorporated (TXD007331879) in Farmers Branch, Dalias County, Texas.

## PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT

of

# GNB INCORPORATED (TXD007331879)

## **Prepared By**

S. Bret Kendrick, Task Manager

ICF Technology Inc. Region 6

February 18, 1993

# PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT of GNB INCORPORATED (TXD007331879)

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>Sec</u>	<u>tion</u>	<u>P</u>	age
1.0	INTR	ODUCTION	. 1
2.0	SITE	DESCRIPTION AND OPERATIONAL HISTORY	. 1
	2.1	SITE LOCATION	. 1
	2.2	OPERATIONAL HISTORY	
	2.3	WASTE CONTAINMENT AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE IDENTIFICATION	. 2
	2.4	REGULATORY STATUS/ACTIVITIES	. з
	2.5	SUMMARY OF RECONNAISSANCE INSPECTION	. з
3.0	PATH	HWAY ASSESSMENT	. 3
	3.1	GROUND WATER PATHWAY	. з
		3.1.1 Ground Water Characteristics	. з
		3.1.2 Ground Water Receptors	. 4
	3.2	SURFACE WATER PATHWAY	
		3.2.1 Surface Water Characteristics	. 4
		3.2.2 Surface Water Receptors	. 5
	3.3	GROUND WATER RELEASE TO SURFACE WATER PATHWAY	. 5
	3.4	SOIL EXPOSURE PATHWAY	. 5
		3.4.1 Resident Threat Receptors	. 6
		3.4.2 Nearby Threat Receptors	. 6
	3.5	AIR PATHWAY	. 6
		3.5.1 Air Pathway Characteristics	
		3.5.2 Air Receptors	. 6
4.0	SUM	MARY	. 7
	REF	ERENCES	R-1

## **TABLES**

## TABLE TITLE

- 1 LIST OF SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT UNITS (SWMUS) AND THEIR STATUS
- 2 LIST OF REGULATORY ACTIVITIES AT GNB, INC.

## **FIGURES**

FIGURE	TITLE
1	SITE LOCATION MAP
2	SITE SKETCH
3	PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM (1971 - 1985)
4	PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM (1985 - 1986)
5	PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM (1986 - PRESENT)

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Region 6 Alternative Remedial Contracting Strategy (ARCS) Contractor, MK Environmental and ICF Technology Inc. (MK/ICF) was tasked by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) under ARCS Contract No. 68-W9-0025 and Work Assignment No. 29-6JZZ to complete the Preliminary Assessment (PA) of GNB Incorporated (TXD007331879) in Farmers Branch, Dallas County, Texas.

The purpose of a PA is to determine whether further investigations are warranted and provide a preliminary screening of sites to facilitate EPA's assignment of site priorities.

The PA investigation focuses on determining CERCLA eligibility, reviewing available file information, documenting the presence and type, or absence of uncontained or uncontrolled hazardous substances on-site and in the collection of area receptor and site characteristic information.

#### 2.0 SITE DESCRIPTION AND OPERATIONAL HISTORY

This section addresses operational history, waste containment, hazardous substance identification, and regulatory status of the facility.

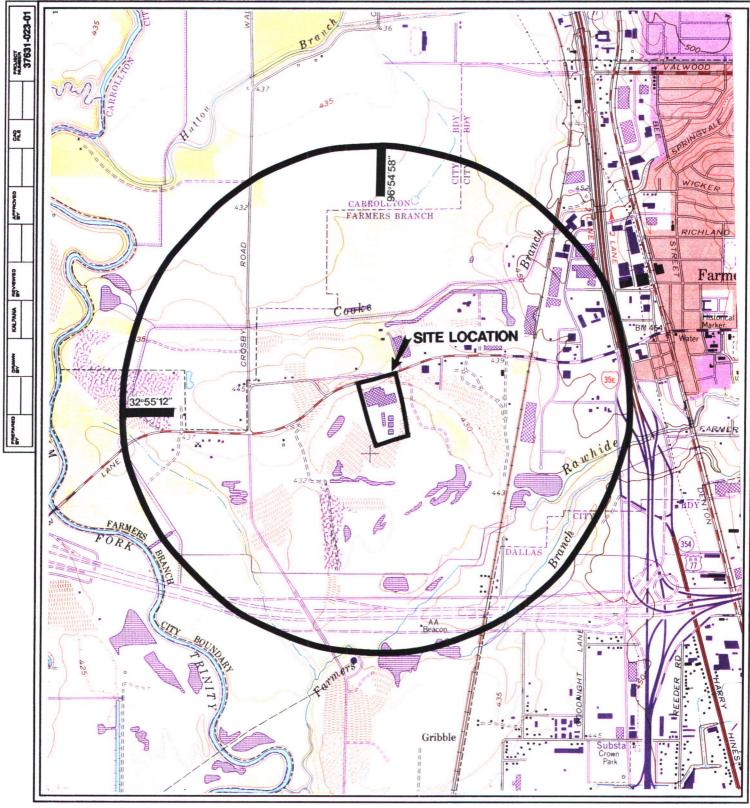
#### 2.1 SITE LOCATION

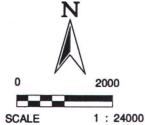
GNB Incorporated (GNB) is located in the City of Farmers Branch, Dallas County, Texas, approximately 1.25 miles west of the intersection between Valley View Lane and Interstate 35E. The geographical coordinates for the site are 32°55'12" north latitude and 96°54'58" west longitude (Figure 1).

#### 2.2 OPERATIONAL HISTORY

The facility was originally used by Morton Foods Company in the manufacturing and packaging of pickled food products. In 1971, the facility was purchased by Gould, Inc. for the purpose of manufacturing automotive batteries. GNB purchased the battery operation in March of 1984 and continues to manufacture automotive batteries at the facility (Ref. 1, p. vi). GNB owns approximately 43 acres of which the facility covers approximately 10 acres (Ref. 2). There are two buildings located on the property, the battery manufacturing plant and the wastewater neutralization building (Figure 2). There are a total of 17 solid waste management units (SWMUs) or waste sources located on-site (Ref. 3, p. 3). Table 1 identifies each SWMU and its status. Topographically, the GNB facility and surrounding area are relatively flat with several shallow depressions located near the facility (Figure 1). There is a drainage channel just east of the plant building (Ref. 3, p. 4) (Figure 2). Land use within one mile is described as industrial (Ref. 4, p. 1).

The basic manufacturing processes are described in 40 CFR 461. The specific processes employed by GNB are considered proprietary, but the above reference adequately describes the sources of the wastes. Wastewaters are generated by spills of acids, or from cleaning of the outside of batteries. The wastewaters contain lead since the spilled materials have come in contact with the lead cells of the battery. The facility has changed wastewater treatment practices twice since operations began in 1971 (Ref. 1, p. 4). A process flow diagram from 1971 to May 1985 is shown in Figure 3. Figure 4 shows a process flow diagram from May 1985 to





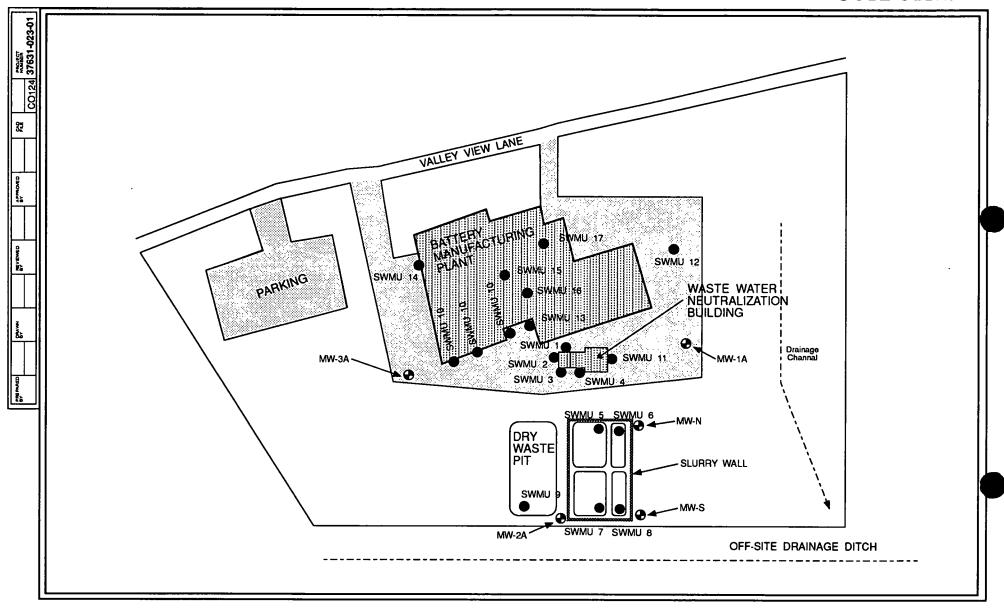
# FIGURE 1 SITE LOCATION MAP

GNB BATTERIES INCORPORATED FARMERS BRANCH, TEXAS

CERCLIS #TXD007331879



QUADRANGLE LOCATION CARROLLTON, TX. 1982





# FIGURE 2 SITE SKETCH

GNB INCORPORATED FARMERS BRANCH, TEXAS

CERCLIS #TXD007331879

#### **LEGEND**

- PAVED CONCRETE
- SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT UNIT (SWMU)
  - MONITORING WELL

TABLE 1

# LIST OF SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT UNITS (SWMUs) AND THEIR STATUS

SWMU No.	Name	Status
1	Wastewater Pipe	Active
2	Truck Wash Sump	Active
3	First Neutralization Pit/Tank	Active
4	Second Neutralization Pit/Tank	Active
5	Pond 1	Closed
6	Pond 2	Closed
7	Pond 3	Closed
8	Pond 4	Closed
9	Dry Waste Pit	Closed
10	Storage Trailer Area	Active
11	Dumpster Area 1	Active
12	Dumpster Area 2	Active
13	Dumpster Area 3	Active
14	Baghouse 1 (Casting)	Active
15	Baghouse 2 (Vacuum)	Active
16	Baghouse 3 (Assembly)	Active
17	Indoor Wastewater Treatment	Active

(Ref. 3, p. 3)

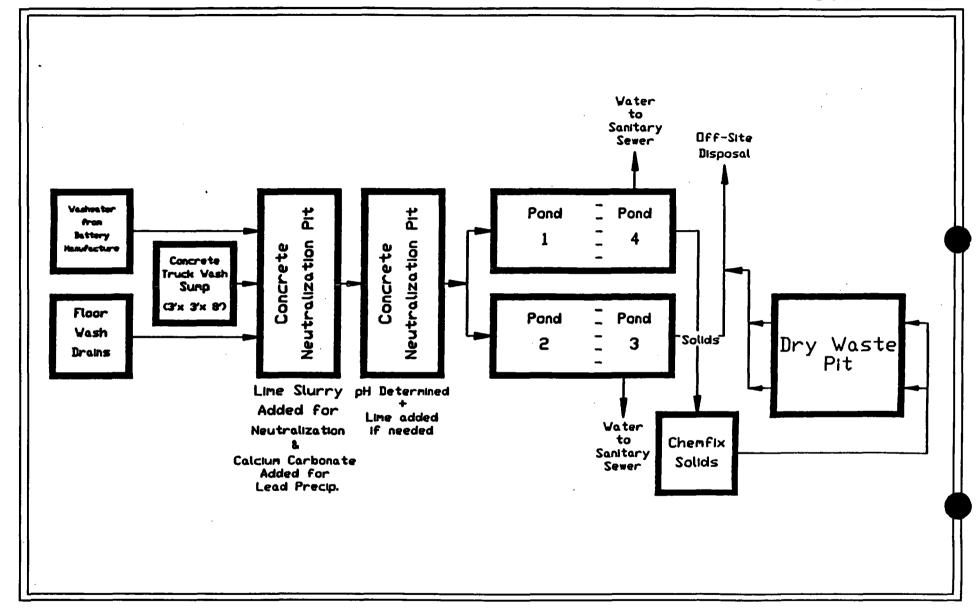


FIGURE 3
PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM (1971-1985)

GNB INCORCORATED FARMERS BRANCH, TEXAS

**CERCLIS #TXD007331879** 

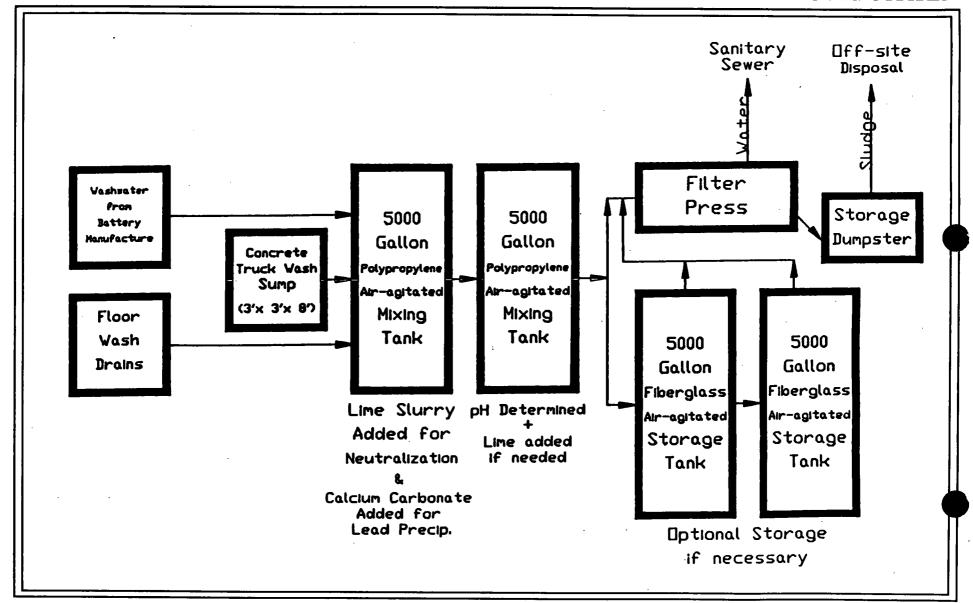


FIGURE 4
PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM (1985-1986)

GNB INCORCORATED FARMERS BRANCH, TEXAS

CERCLIS #TXD007331879

March 1986. The facility then switched to their current process which is shown in Figure 5 (Ref. 1, pp. 4, 6, 7 and 8). Prior to 1971, the time in which Morton Foods Company operated the facility, detailed information on operations at the facility is not known.

#### 2.3 WASTE CONTAINMENT AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE IDENTIFICATION

There were four settling ponds (SWMUs 5 - 8) and a dry waste pit (SWMU 9) located south of the facility building on-site (Figure 2). SWMU 5 and SWMU 6 were hydraulically connected and together formed basically an inverted, truncated pyramid, approximately 120 feet x 120 feet at the base, by 12 feet deep, with side walls having a 33% slope. The volume of this pair of impoundments was estimated to be 3,612 cubic yards. SWMU 7 and SWMU 8 formed a similar inverted pyramid with approximately the same volume. The dikes within the impoundment system were all approximately 10 feet wide. The dike separating SWMU 5 and SWMU 6 was composed of a porous material which acted like a filter between the two impoundments and helped separate the wastewater from the sludge. The dike separating SWMU 7 and SWMU 8 was similar in construction. All four SWMUs were unlined (Ref. 1, p. 30).

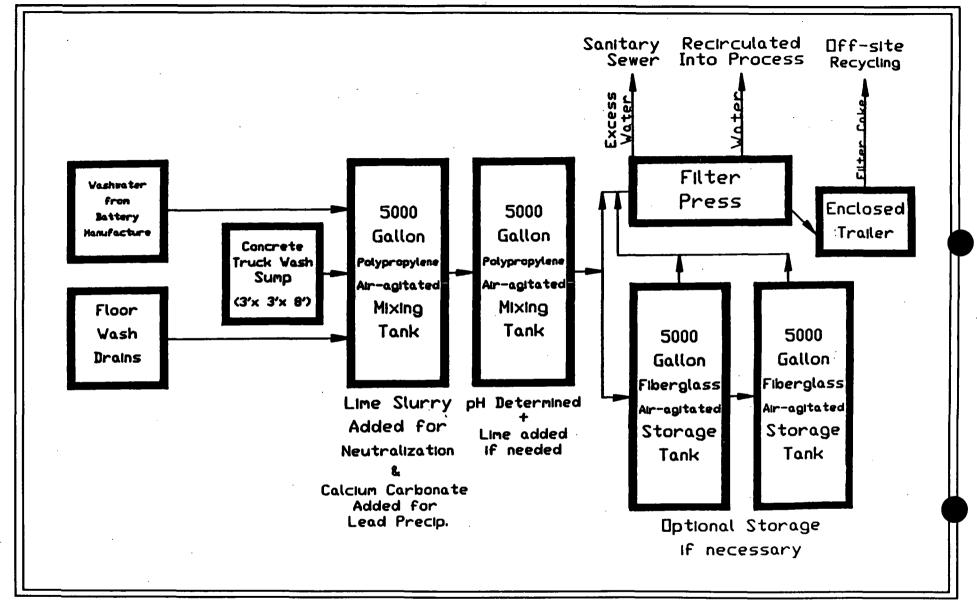
Since approximately May 22, 1985, the ponds have not been used due to a change in the disposal process at the site. Prior to this change, SWMU 5 and SWMU 7 received treated wastewater from neutralization pits. The slurry resulted from the neutralization of sulfuric acid and contained high levels of lead. The solids contained within the slurry were allowed to settle to the bottom of SWMUs 5 and 7, and the wastewater flowed into SWMUs 6 and 8 from where it was eventually discharged into the sanitary sewer system. The sludge was then retrieved and chemically fixed on-site. The fixed materials were retained in the dry waste pit (SWMU 9) prior to eventual off-site disposal (Ref. 1, p. 30). The final destination of the "fixed materials" is not known.

GNB claims that the composition of the sludge in the ponds was uniform throughout, since there was only one source of waste and the manufacturing and wastewater treatment processes were consistent. The sludges were a mixture of non-flammable solids and water. The estimated composition of the sludge was 55% water, 38% calcium sulfate, and 7% lead. Other estimated constituents included antimony (20 ppm), arsenic (0.01 ppm), cadmium (5 ppm), total chromium (200 ppm), copper (50 ppm), mercury (0.6 ppm), nickel (20 ppm), selenium (100 ppm), silver (2.0 ppm), thallium (6.0 ppm), zinc (6.0 ppm), and beryllium (70 ppm) (Ref. 1, pp. 30 and 34).

The settling ponds (SWMUs 5 - 8) began operation on May 15, 1972. Both installation of liners and a slurry wall were recommended during the early 1970s. The facility chose to only install the slurry wall which, according to company letters, was completed on May 28, 1976. The integrity of this wall is in question because ground water contamination has been detected in company installed monitoring wells outside the slurry wall. A 2-foot concrete main connecting some of the ponds with a drainage ditch south of the site also existed. However, according to the facility personnel, this main was left over from when Morton Foods owned the property and has been plugged since operation of the ponds by Gould, Inc. began (Ref. 1, p. 34).

The ponds have not always maintained 2-feet of freeboard during their operation. During an inspection on February 29, 1984, there were only 9 inches of freeboard in one of the ponds. There are no records of overflowing of the ponds (Ref. 1, p. 34).

The dry waste pit (SWMU 9) was an unlined pit located adjacent to and west of the sludge ponds (Figure 2). Exact measurements of the pit were not available. During the time period between



# PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM (1986-PRESENT)

GNB INCORCORATED FARMERS BRANCH, TEXAS

CERCLIS #TXD007331879

November 1981 and March 1982, sludges from the settling ponds were chemically fixed to render them Class II waste (as defined by Texas Administrative Code 335.1) and were stored in the dry waste pit. GNB showed the Chemfix process to be 97% effective. In May or June, 1982, these wastes were removed and transported to a Class II landfill. The volume of waste and the name of the landfill which received these wastes is not known (Ref. 1, p. 45).

In late 1983, the fixed materials were added to a Class I waste (to dewater the waste) and the combined wastes were taken to a hazardous waste disposal site in Louisiana. The name and location of the disposal site are unknown. However, the quantity of wastes removed for disposal was 600 truckloads (Ref. 1, p. 45).

According to a 1984 Texas Department of Water Resources interoffice memorandum, "Removal of the Chemfixed material created a pit below ground water level. At the time of inspection, the company was pumping the ground water collected in the pit into their surface impoundment" (Ref. 1, p. 45).

#### 2.4 REGULATORY STATUS/ACTIVITIES

Regulatory activity at the facility has been extensive since Gould Inc. purchased the facility from Morton Foods Company in 1971. Regulatory activity at the facility is summarized in Table 2. Currently, a Consent Decree was signed on January 31, 1993 approving the installation of additional monitoring wells at the site for a better characterization of the site's ground water quality and future evaluation of closure status (Ref. 19).

#### 2.5 SUMMARY OF RECONNAISSANCE INSPECTION

The MK/ICF team conducted an on-site reconnaissance inspection on January 14, 1992. The team consisted of Mr. Alex Zocchi, Team Leader and Mr. Brad Cune, Site Safety Officer. The team met with representatives Mr. Bill Backus and Mr. Richard Thompson, both of GNB. The team made a visual inspection of the closed settling ponds and dry waste pit area. The ponds and pit were heavily vegetated and appeared to have been inactive for a long period of time. Also visible during the inspection were two monitoring wells. The team received from the site representatives analytical results from samples collected by the Texas Water Commission (TWC) from the monitoring wells in March, 1990 (Ref. 20).

#### 3.0 PATHWAY ASSESSMENT

This section characterizes the environmental pathways and associated targets of contaminant migration from the facility.

#### 3.1 GROUND WATER PATHWAY

#### 3.1.1 Ground Water Characteristics

The GNB facility is situated, physiographically, on the Gulf Coastal Plain province. The original site soils have been stripped away by extensive sand and gravel mining of alluvial deposits in the vicinity of the GNB site (Ref. 1, p. 15). This sand and gravel mining has left fill (composed of clay, sand, and gravel) over bedrock at the site. This fill appears heterogenous in nature, as drastic lithologic changes occur over relatively short distances, as shown by the boring logs (Ref.

LIST OF REGULATORY ACTIVITIES AT GNB, INC.

TABLE 2

Date	Event
3/12/72	Application submitted for on-site noncommercial solid waste registration
6/1/72	Inspection of site ponds. Ponds unlined and in operation since 5/15/72. Proposed sludge disposal site inadequate.
11/1/73	Inspection of unlined ponds. Ponds approximately 50% full of sludge.
1/21/74	Inspection of unlined ponds.
2/20/74	Inspection. Conditions unchanged from 1/21/74.
6/26/74	Inspection. Ponds in service and approximately 50% full of sludge.
1/15/75	Inspection. Ponds nearly full of sludge.
8/8/75	Inspection. Chemfix operation in progress with evidence of unauthorized discharges.
11/12/75	Samples collected.
2/25/76	No discharge permit issued.
8/9/76	Test wells installed.
8/17/76	Initial samples taken from test wells.
10/13/76	Test wells resampled.
12/30/77	Inspection.
11/24/79	Inspection.
9/15/80	Inspection.
11/3/80	Sulfuric acid spill.
3/82	Monitor wells replaced.
12/83	Ground water assessment plan completed for GNB.
2/84	Compliance monitoring inspection.
3/84	Subsurface investigation report completed by Professional Industries, Inc.
4/84	Compliance monitoring inspection.
9/84	Compliance Order and Notice of Opportunity for Hearing.
5/85	Ground water sampled at GNB.

# TABLE 2 (continued)

# LIST OF REGULATORY ACTIVITIES AT GNB, INC.

Date	Event
5/85	Compliance Monitoring Inspection.
5/85	Consent Agreement and Final Order from EPA.
5/86	TWC Comprehensive Ground Water Monitoring Evaluation.
7/87	Inspection.
8/87	PR/VSI Report for GNB.
10/87	Sampling Visit Report.
12/90	Solid Waste Inspection.
3/91	Sampling by Texas Air Control Board (soil samples)

1, p. 15; Ref. 5, pp. 5 and 6; Ref. 6, pp. 3, 4, and 5). The fill materials have predominantly coarse-grained textures (Ref. 1, p. 15). The fill material underlying the site is approximately 10 to 15 feet in thickness (Ref. 5, pp. 5 and 6; Ref. 6, pp. 3, 4 and 5).

The fill material at the site overlies shale bedrock of the Cretaceous Eagle Ford Group. The Eagle Ford Group is typified by shale with thin bands of sandstone and limestone and acts as an aquiclude. Underlying the Eagle Ford Group is the Woodbine Group which forms the base of the Gulf Series of the Cretaceous sediments. The Woodbine yields moderate to large quantities of water to municipal, industrial, and irrigation wells (Ref. 7, p. 11). The approximate altitude of the top of the Woodbine Group is approximately 280 feet above sea level (Ref. 7, Figure 21). The thickness of the Eagle Ford Group is approximately 150 feet at the site.

Depth of shallow ground water at the site fluctuates between 5 and 10 feet below ground surface (Ref. 9, p. 2). Net precipitation, as measured at a gauging station located at Dallas FAA, is 9.7708 inches (Ref. 8). Five monitoring wells are located on-site surrounding the settling ponds. In general, chlorides and sulfates have been detected in all five wells at levels slightly to significantly above the Texas State Health Department Primary and Secondary Drinking Water Standards. However, it is significant to note that none of the parameters observed at concentrations above the interim primary or secondary drinking water standards are listed by the EPA as being hazardous wastes or hazardous waste constituents (Ref. 9, p. 3). The Texas Water Commission sampled the wells on March 9, 1990 and found lead concentrations ranging from 0.008 to <0.005 parts per million (ppm), which is within the EPA's regulations concerning Primary Drinking Water (Ref. 10; Ref. 11).

#### 3.1.2 Ground Water Receptors

Farmers Branch, like most suburbs of Dallas, purchases its water directly from the City of Dallas. The amount of water purchased varies daily, monthly, and seasonally. The City of Dallas receives its water from man-made reservoirs and lakes (Ref. 1, p. 14; Ref. 12).

Ground water wells, completed in alluvium above the Eagle Ford Group, used for purposes other than monitoring were not identified within a 4-mile target radius. Private ground water wells may exist within a 4-mile target radius of the site, but they are not likely to be completed in an aquifer above the Eagle Ford Group (Ref. 7).

#### 3.2 SURFACE WATER PATHWAY

#### 3.2.1 Surface Water Characteristics

The GNB facility is located approximately 1 mile to the west of the Elm Fork of the Trinity River, and approximately 7 miles east-southeast of North Lake (Ref. 1, p. 14). Surface runoff from the site is directed toward the south-southeast by a drainage channel located on the east side of the facility (Figure 2). Surface runoff then enters an off-site drainage ditch located adjacent to the southern boundary of the site. There are a series of depressions located south of the site which could catch and retain some of the surface runoff from the site (Figure 1). Based on the topographic map, runoff is assumed to eventually enter Rawhide Creek approximately 3,000 feet south-southeast of the site (Figure 1). Rawhide Creek then flows for approximately 1.6 miles before entering the Elm Fork of the Trinity River. The Elm Fork of the Trinity River then flows 11.24 miles before entering the Trinity River (Ref. 17). The remainder of the 15-mile target distance is contained within the Trinity River.

The site is protected from flood waters of the Trinity River by earthen dikes constructed along both sides of the river by the U.S. Corp of Engineers (Ref. 1, p. 14). However, it is not known in which floodplain the site exists. The 2-year, 24 hour rainfall for the site area is approximately 4 inches (Ref. 13).

The settling ponds (SWMUs 5 - 8) have not always maintained 2 feet of freeboard. During an inspection on February 29, 1984, there were only 9 inches of freeboard on one pond. There are no records of the ponds overflowing. A 2-foot concrete main connecting the ponds to a drainage ditch off-site also existed. However, according to facility personnel, this main was left over from when Morton Foods owned the property and has been plugged since operation of the ponds by Gould, Inc. began (Ref. 1, p. 34). The proximity of the low areas (depressions), the inadequately maintained freeboard, and the uncertainty about whether the 2-foot main was properly sealed result in a potential for past releases to the surface water, however there are no documented instances of such occurrences (Ref. 1, p. 35).

#### 3.2.2 Surface Water Receptors

It is not known whether surface water along the 15-mile in-water segment supplies drinking water, however, it is unlikely since most suburbs of Dallas purchase potable water directly from the City of Dallas which receives its water supply from man-made lakes and reservoirs (Ref. 1, p. 14). No surface water intakes along the 15-mile in-water segment have been identified. The Elm Fork of the Trinity River and the Trinity River within the 15-mile in-water segment are considered fisheries, however, the poundage of aquatic organisms harvested annually is not known (Ref. 14). It is not known if Rawhide Creek is a fishery. The average annual flow rates for the Elm Fork of the Trinity River and the Trinity River are 744 cubic feet per second and 1,533 cubic feet per second, respectively (Ref. 15). The average annual flow rate for Rawhide Creek is not known.

It is not known whether sensitive environments are present in or adjacent to the 15-mile in-water segment. The amount of wetland frontage along the 15-mile in-water segment is not known. It is not known if surface water is used to irrigate commercial food or forage crops, the watering of commercial livestock, or an ingredient in commercial food preparation. The Elm Fork of the Trinity River and the Trinity River are designated for contact recreation within the 15-mile in-water segment (Ref. 14).

#### 3.3 GROUND WATER RELEASE TO SURFACE WATER PATHWAY

The GNB facility is located approximately 3,000 feet from Rawhide Creek, a perennial surface water body (Figure 1). Rawhide Creek flows 1.57 miles before entering the Elm Fork of the Trinity River. The Elm Fork of the Trinity River flows 11.24 miles before entering the Trinity River (Ref. 17). The continuity of the sediments which compose the shallow aquifer is questionable since the area has experienced extensive mining for sand and gravel, and fill material (consisting of clay, sand, and gravel) has been used to reclaim the area (Ref. 1, pp. 15 and 18). Therefore, this pathway cannot be evaluated at this time.

#### 3.4 SOIL EXPOSURE PATHWAY

Four settling ponds were in operation at the site from May 1972 to May 1985. These ponds received neutralized acidic wastes from a neutralization pit. All four of these ponds were unlined, but a slurry wall was installed to bedrock to prevent ground water contamination. The integrity of this wall is in question because ground water contamination was detected in company

installed monitoring wells outside the slurry wall. Also, the ponds had not always maintained 2-feet of freeboard. During an inspection conducted on February 29, 1984, there were only 9 inches of freeboard in one of the ponds. There are no documented cases of overflow from any of the ponds (Ref. 1, pp. 30, 34 and 35). There was also a dry waste pit located adjacent to the ponds. This pit was not lined and was used to store chemically fixed wastes removed from the four settling ponds. Wastes were eventually removed from this pit and disposed off-site (Ref. 1, p. 45).

#### 3.4.1 Resident Threat Receptors

The average number of on-site workers at the GNB facility is 340 (Ref. 2). Land use within 1 mile of the site is described as industrial (Ref. 4, p. 1). No residences, schools, or day-care facilities are located on-site or appear to be located within 200 feet of the site property boundaries (Figure 1). Commercial agriculture, silviculture or livestock production or grazing do not occur within the site property boundaries. Also, no terrestrial sensitive environments were identified within the site property boundaries.

#### 3.4.2 Nearby Threat Receptors

The GNB site is an active site. It is surrounded by a fence with a 24-hour security guard stationed at the entrance, but the area which contained the ponds and dry waste pit are not currently surrounded by the fence. The nearest regularly occupied building is on-site in which 340 workers are employed. The population within a 1-mile travel radius of the site is approximately 133 (Ref. 17). There were no schools or day-care facilities identified within a 1-mile travel radius of the site.

#### 3.5 AIR PATHWAY

#### 3.5.1 Air Pathway Characteristics

GNB operated four settling ponds and one dry waste pit from May 1972 to May 1985 (Ref. 1, p. 11). The ponds contained liquids except when sludges were being removed and transferred to the dry waste pit; therefore, a release from the ponds is remote due to the non-volatile nature of the lead contaminated sludges being processed (Ref. 1, p. 35). The dry waste pit was used to contain chemically fixed wastes removed from the settling ponds. Exposure of these dry wastes to the weathering process could have caused the wastes to be broken into fine particulates which in turn could have been carried by the winds of the area.

#### 3.5.2 Air Receptors

The nearest individual or occupied building to the site is located on-site and houses 340 employees (Ref. 2). There are approximately 9 schools within the 4-mile target radius of the site. The population residing within 0 to ¼ mile of the site is approximately 5; ¼ to ½ mile is approximately 33; ½ to 1 mile is approximately 95; 1 to 2 miles is approximately 9,404; 2 to 3 miles is approximately 29,788, and 3 to 4 miles is approximately 28,342 (Ref. 17; Ref. 18). It is not known if commercial agriculture, silviculture, or if a designated recreational area occurs within the ½-mile target radius of the site. Also it is not known if sensitive environments or wetlands acreage exist within the 4-mile target radius of the site.

#### 4.0 SUMMARY

The GNB facility was originally used by Morton Foods Company in the manufacturing and packaging of pickled food products. In 1971, the facility was purchased by Gould, Inc. for the purpose of manufacturing automotive batteries. GNB purchased the battery operation in March of 1984 and continues to manufacture automotive batteries at the facility. The geographical coordinates for the site are 32°55′12" north latitude and 96°54′58" west longitude. There are two buildings located on the property, the battery manufacturing plant and the wastewater neutralization building. There are a total of 17 solid waste management units (SWMUs) located on-site.

There were four settling ponds (SWMUs 5 - 8) and a dry waste pit (SWMU 9) located south of the facility building on-site. The operation of SWMUs 5 - 9 began in May 1972. Since approximately May 22, 1985, the ponds have not been used due to a change in the disposal process at the site. Prior to this change, SWMU 5 and SWMU 7 received treated wastewater from neutralization pits. The slurry resulted from the neutralization of sulfuric acid and contained high levels of lead. The solids contained within the slurry were allowed to settle to the bottom of SWMUs 5 and 7, and the wastewater flowed into SWMUs 6 and 8 from where it was eventually discharged into the sanitary sewer system. The sludge was then retrieved and chemically fixed on-site. The fixed materials were retained in the dry waste pit (SWMU 9) prior to eventual off-site disposal. The total quantity of waste removed from these ponds is not known, but in 1985, 600 truckloads were disposed off-site.

The four settling ponds were unlined during their operation; however, a slurry wall was installed in 1976 surrounding the ponds, but not the dry waste pit. The integrity of the slurry wall containment structure was questionable since sampling data from ground water monitoring wells outside the slurry wall indicated high levels of sulfates and detectable levels of lead. The ground water pathway is not considered a concern since this shallow ground water is not a source of potable water for the area. Also, this shallow ground water is isolated from other aquifers by the Cretaceous Eagle Ford Group which acts as an aquiclude.

The surface water pathway is also not considered a concern at this site. There was a 2-foot concrete main which connected some of the ponds to an off-site drainage ditch, but site personnel stated that the main had been plugged since Gould, Inc. bought the facility in 1971. There were no documented cases of the ponds overflowing even though a 2-foot freeboard was not always maintained. The PPE is assumed to be at a location on Rawhide Creek which is located approximately 3,000 feet south-southeast of the site. Rawhide Creek flows into the Elm Fork of the Trinity River and subsequently into the Trinity River. Both the Elm Fork and the Trinity River are considered fisheries and areas of contact recreation. There were no surface water intakes identified within the 15-mile downstream segment. Farmers Branch and the surrounding area receive potable water from the City of Dallas. The source of drinking water for the City of Dallas is a series of surface water reservoirs outside the 15-mile downstream segment.

The soil exposure pathway in not considered to be of concern. Land use within 1 mile of the site is described as industrial. No residences, schools, or day-care facilities are located on-site or within 200 feet of the site property boundaries. The GNB site is an active site. It is surrounded by a fence with a 24-hour security guard stationed at the entrance, but the area which contained the ponds and dry waste pit are not currently surrounded by the fence. The nearest regularly

occupied building is on-site in which 340 workers are employed. The population within a 1-mile travel radius of the site is approximately 133. There were no schools or day-care facilities identified within a 1-mile travel radius of the site.

The air pathway is not considered to be of concern. The ponds contained liquids except when sludges were being removed and transferred to the dry waste pit; therefore, a release from the ponds was remote due to the non-volatile nature of the lead contaminated sludges being processed. The dry waste pit was used to contain chemically fixed wastes removed from the settling ponds. Exposure of these dry wastes to the weathering process could have caused the wastes to be broken into fine particulates which in turn could have been carried by the winds of the area, but there is no analytical data to support a release to the air pathway. The ponds and dry waste pit have been buried and backfilled since 1985 which would prevent any releases to the air pathway in the future.

The following data gaps were identified during the Preliminary Assessment of GNB, Inc.:

- The quantity of sludge removed from the site during the operation of the ponds.
- Dimensions of the dry waste pit (SWMU 9).
- Surface water information for Rawhide Creek (e.g. flow rate, fishery, intakes, and contact recreation).
- Floodplain in which the site is located.
- The existence of sensitive environments or wetlands along the 15-mile downstream segment.
- The existence of commercial agriculture, silviculture, or designated recreational areas within the ½-mile target radius of the site. Also if sensitive environments or wetlands acreage exist within the 4-mile target radius.
- The existence of private domestic wells within a 4-mile radius of the site.

**APPENDIX A** 

APPENDIX B

### PA DOCUMENTATION LOG SHEET

SITE:

**GNB** Incorporated

**IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** 

TXD007331879

CITY:

**Farmers Branch** 

STATE:

Texas

STATE:	Texas				
REFERENCE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF THE REFERENCE				
1	PR/VSI Report for GNB Incorporated. Prepared by A.T. Kearney, Inc. and Mittelhauser Corp. for EPA Region 6, August 1987.				
2	Record of Communication. Additional Information Concerning GNB Inc. From: B. Kendrick, Geologist, ICF Technology, Inc. To: Bill Backus, Environmental Engineer, GNB Inc. February 4, 1993. TXD007331879.				
3	Memorandum. Transmittal of RCRA Facility Assessment Evaluation. From: Bill Luthans, Technical Section (6H-CT), EPA. To: William Honker, Chief, Permits Section (6H-CP), EPA. October 14, 1988. TXD007331879.				
4	Industrial Solid Waste Disposal Compliance Monitoring Inspection. Prepared by Jinny G. Menard, Inspector, Texas Department of Water Resources. April 20, 1984.				
5	Subsurface Investigation: Underground Effluent Pipeline. Prepared by Professional Service Industries, Inc. for GNB Battery, Inc. March 1984.				
6	Letter. From: E.C. Milton, Manager, Facilities Engineering, GNB Inc. To: Mike Dick, Hazardous Waste Division, Texas Department of Water Resources. October 28, 1983.				
7	Nordstrom, Phillip L., Geologist, Texas Department of Water Resources. "Occurrence, Availability, and Chemical Quality of Ground Water in the Cretaceous Aquifers of North-Central Texas." Volume 1, Report 269. April 1982.				
8	Letter. HRS Net Precipitation Values. From: Andrew M. Platt, Group Leader, Hazardous Waste Systems. To: Lucy Sibold, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. May 26, 1988.				
9	Groundwater Quality Assessment Plan. Prepared by NFS/National Soil Services, Inc. for GNB Inc. December 14, 1983.				

REFERENCE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF THE REFERENCE
10	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Current and Proposed National Primary and Secondary Drinking Water Regulations and Health Advisories for Other Contaminants. January 18, 1991.
11	Texas Water Commission. Quarterly Ground Water Monitoring Report for Hazardous Waste Facilities. April 26, 1990.
12	Record of Communication. Water Supply for the City of Farmers Branch. From: B. Kendrick, Geologist, ICF Technology, Inc. To: Richard Cannon, City of Farmers Branch. February 2, 1993. TXD007331879.
13	Letter. Phase II Testing Project: 2-Year, 24 Hour Rainfall Map; GEMS Data. From: Lauren Ray, HQST, Ecology and Environment, Inc. To: Phase II Project Managers. August 5, 1988. Enclosure: 1961 Rainfall Frequency Atlas of the United States. U.S. Weather Bureau Technical Paper No. 40.
14	Texas Water Commission. Permanent Rule Changes for Chapter 307 - Texas Surface Water Quality Standards. July 10, 1991.
15	U.S. Department of the Interior. Water Resources Data - Texas Water Year 1989. Volume 1, U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report TX-89-1. 1989.
16	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Estimates of Households, for Counties: July 1, 1985. Issued March 8, 1988. Washington, D.C. 1985.
17	Memorandum. Measurements and Calculations for GNB. From: S. Bret Kendrick, Task Manager, ICF Technology, Inc. To: File. February 4, 1993. TXD007331879.
18	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Geographical Exposure Modeling System (GEMS) database, compiled from U.S. Census Bureau 1990 data, accessed February 2, 1993.
19	Record of Communication. Current Regulatory Status of GNB Inc. From: B. Kendrick, Geologist, ICF Technology, Inc. To: Agetha Benjeman, RCRA Enforcement, EPA. February 4, 1993. TXD007331879.
20	Memorandum. On-Site Reconnaissance Inspection of GNB Inc. From: S. Bret Kendrick, Task Manager, ICF Technology, Inc. To: File. February 4, 1993. TXD007331879.

PA DOCUMENTATION LOG SE	IEE I Conti	nuea
		*********
REFERENCE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF THE REFERENCE	

Letter. From: Fred B. Woods, Chief, Administrative Branch, EPA. To: Everett Milton, GNB Inc. January 8, 1992.

REFERENCE 1

# PR/VSI REPORT

HAZARDOUS WASTE COM

FOR

GNB INCORPORATED FARMERS BRANCH, TEXAS



U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
REGION VI
ALLIED BANK TOWER, 12TH FLOOR
1445 ROSS AVENUE
DALLAS, TEXAS 75202-2733

UNDER

CONTRACT NO. 68-01-7374 WORK ASSIGNMENT NO. R26-01-19

# PREPARED BY:

A.T. KEARNEY, INCORPORATED 1 LAGOON DRIVE REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA 94605

and

MITTELHAUSER CORPORATION 1240 IROQUOIS DRIVE, SUITE 102 NAPERVILLE. ILLINOIS 60566

AUGUST 1987

### Table of Contents

											Page
	EXEC	UTIVE SUMM	ARY	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • •	• • • • •	• • • •	• • • • •	v
1.0	INTR	oduction		• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • •	• • • •		• • • • •	1
	1.1	Purpose as	nd Sco of Thi	pe of s Rep	RFA ort	progr	am	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	1
2.0	FACI	LITY DESCR	IPTION	1	• • • • •		• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	4
	2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4	Location. Historica Identific Wastes Ge	l and	Curre of So	nt Op lid W	erati aste	lons. Mana	gemei	it Un	its	4 4 10 10
3.0	ENVI	RONMENTAL	SETTIN	1G	• • • • •					• • • •	14
	3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5	Meteorolo Floodplai Geology a Ground Wa Receptor	n and nd Soi ter	Surfa lls	ce Wa	ter.	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	14 14 15 15
4.0	RELE	ASE PATHWA	Ys	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	18
	4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5	Ground Wa Soil Path Surface W Air Pathw Subsurfac	way ater I ay	Pathwa	y	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	18 18 18 19
5.0	DESC	RIPTIONS O	F SOL	D WAS	TE MA	NAGEN	MENT	UNIT	3	• • • • •	20
	5.1	SWMU 1:	Waste	vater	Pipe.	• • • •		• • • •	• • • • •		20
		5.1.1 5.1.2	Info	rmatio ase Po	n Sum tenti	mary.	• • • • •	• • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	20 22
	5.2	SWMU 2:	Truck	Wash	Sump.	• • • •	• • • • •	• • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	23
		5.2.1 5.2.2	Info	rmatio ase Po	n Sum tenti	mary	• • • • •	• • • •	••••	• • • • •	23 23
	5.3	SWMU 3:	First	Neutr	aliza	tion	Pit/	'Tank	• • • •	• • • • •	25
		5.3.1 5.3.2	Info	rmatio ase Po	n Sum tenti	mary	• • • • •	• • • •			25 27

5.4	SWMU 4:	Second Neutralization Pit/Tank	28
	5.4.1 5.4.2	Information Summary	28 29
5.5	SWMU 5:	Pond 1	30
	5.5.1 5.5.2	Information Summary	30 35
5.6	SWMU 6:	Pond 4	36
	5.6.1 5.6.2	Information Summary	36 38
5.7	SWMU 7:	Pond 2	39
	5.7.1 5.7.2	Information Summary	39 41
5.8	SWMU 8:	Pond 3	42
	5.8.1 5.8.2	Information Summary	42 44
5.9	SWMU 9:	Dry Waste Pit	45
	5.9.1 5.9.2	Information Summary	45 46
5.10	SWMU 10:	Storage Trailer Area	47
	5.10.1 5.10.2	Information Summary	47 48
5.11	SWMU 11:	Dumpster Area 1	49
	5.11.1 5.11.2	Information Summary	49 49
5.12	SWMU 12:	Dumpster Area 2	50
	5.12.1 5.12.2	Information Summary	50 50
5.13	SWMU 13:	Dumpster Area 3	51
	5.13.1	Information Summary	51 51

	5.14	SWMU 14: Baghouse 1 (casting)	52
			52 52
	5.15	SWMU 15: Baghouse 2 (vacuum)	53
•		•	53 53
	5.16	SWMU 16: Baghouse 3 (assembly)	54
	•		54 54
	5.17	SWMU 17: Indoor WWT	55
			55 55
6.0	AREA	S OF CONCERN	56
	6.1	Low Area (east)	56
	6.2	Low Area (west)	56
	6.3	Drainage Ditch (Off Site)	56
	6.4	Ponds A-D	57
	6.5	Drainage Ditch (On Site)	57
	6.6	Acid Spill Area	57
	6.7	Hose Break Area	58
7.0		LUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	59
8.0	REFE	RENCES	66
APPE	XIDI	A VSI PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG	
APPE	XIDIX	B VSI LOG	

## List of Tables

Table 1: Solid Waste Management Units (SWMUs) and Areas of Concern (AOCs)	11
Table 2: Waste Materials Description	13
Table 3: Solid Waste Managgement Unit (SWMU) Summary and Release Information	21
List of Figures	
Figure 1: Facility Location	5
Figure 2: Process Flow Diagram (1972-1985)	6
Figure 3: Process Flow Diagram (1985-1986)	7
Figure 4: Process Flow Diagram (1986-present)	8
Figure 5: Facility Map	31
Figure 6: Detail of Four Ponds	32
Figure 7: Cross Section of a Typical Pond	33
List of Photographs	
Photograph A: Neutralization Pits	26

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This PR/VSI Report addresses the GNB Incorporated facility located in Farmers Branch, Texas. A total of seventeen solid waste management units (SWMUs) and seven areas of concern (AOCs) have been identified.

The facility was originally utilized by Morton Foods Company in the manufacturing and packaging of pickled food products. In 1971 the facility was purchased by Gould, Incorporated, for the purpose of manufacturing batteries. GNB, Incorporated purchased the facility from Gould, Incorporated, in March of 1984.

The main wastes generated by the facility are those derived from the treatment of acidic wastewaters that contain lead. Additional lead bearing wastes are collected in baghouses, or from the discarding of lead containing materials, mainly batteries. The facility generates only a small quantity of organics, from the cleaning of batteries and laboratory operations.

The facility has employed three methods of treating the acidic wastewaters over the years. Prior to 1985, the wastewaters were neutralized in two concrete neutralization pits. The neutralization results in precipitation of metals, including lead. The neutralized wastes were allowed to flow to a series of four unlined ponds (surface impoundments). The solids were allowed to settle, and the water was pumped to the sanitary sewer. The settled solids were either chemically stabilized using the Chemfix process, or sent directly off site for disposal. The Chemfix solids were allowed to remain in an on-site disposal pit area.

In 1985, the facility significantly changed their treatment system. Two 5,000-gallon polypropylene tanks were installed to replace the neutralization pits. The old neutralization pits served as secondary containment for the tanks. The facility also installed a filter press to dewater the sludges containing the the precipitated metals, and took the ponds out of service. A Closure Plan covering the ponds and the dry waste disposal area was submitted to the State. The facility also removed the waste materials from the ponds and the dry waste area, and is currently awaiting official approval of the Closure Plan by the Texas Water Commission.

# ENFORVEMENT SENSITIVE Page 2 of 2

The facility made minor changes to the wastewater treatment operation in 1986, including sending the filter cake to a company smelter in Frisco, Texas. Operations prior to 1985 resulted in a high probability of releases to soil and groundwater because of the unlined impoundments. The current wastewater treatment operations result, with one exception, in a low probability of continuing releases to the environment. The one exception is the pipe which carries the wastewaters from the building to the neutralization tanks. The design is poor (bell and spigot), the materials of construction are poor (clay tile), and a crack was discovered in 1984. Therefore an RFI is recommended for this unit. Sampling of other areas is also recommended to insure that past management practices have not resulted in residual contamination.

Good management practices, which were observed during the VSI, should result in a low probability of continuing releases from the baghouses, rejected lead containing components, or solvent impregnated rags.

Significantly elevated levels of sulfates (up to 1,835 mg/l) have been found in RCRA ground water monitoring wells. The critical statistic for specific conductance has also been tripped. However, no lead has been detected (detection limit of .05 mg/l) during the last 4 quarterly samplings. There is a low probability of continuing releases to ground water, for the reasons stated above. The existing ground water contamination problem can be addressed as part of the closure approval process.

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This section of the Preliminary Review (PR)/Visual Site Inspection (VSI) report covers the purpose and scope of the RCRA Facility Assessment (RFA) program. The contents of the other sections of this report also are described.

#### 1.1 Purpose and Scope of the RFA Program

The 1984 Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) provide new authority to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to require comprehensive corrective actions on solid waste management units (SWMUs) and other areas of concern (AOC) at interim status hazardous waste management facilities, particularly those applying for RCRA permits. These corrective actions are intended to address unregulated releases of hazardous constituents to air, surface water, soil, and ground water, as well as the generation of subsurface gas.

One of the major segments of EPA's corrective action program consists of RCRA Facility Assessments (RFAs) to identify releases or potential releases requiring further investigation. According to EPA's RCRA Facility Assessment Guidance Document, the four purposes of an RFA are to:

- 1. Identify and gather information on releases at RCRA regulated facilities;
- 2. Evaluate SWMUs and areas of concern for releases to all media and regulated units for releases other than ground water;
- 3. Make preliminary determinations regarding releases of concern and the need for further actions and interim measures at the facility; and
- 4. Screen from further investigation those SWMUs which do not pose a threat to human health and the environment.

The three basic steps of an RFA consist of a preliminary review (PR) of available information, a visual site investigation (VSI) to obtain additional information on releases, and a sampling visit (SV) to fill the data gaps by obtaining field and analytical data.

#### 1.2 Contents of this Report

This report presents the results of the PR and VSI of the GNB

Batteries, Inc. (GNB) facility located in Farmers Branch, Texas. Information regarding hazardous and solid waste management units identified during the Preliminary Review (PR) was obtained from the following principal sources:

- o The facility's Part A Hazardous Waste Permit Applications, including revisions;
- o Texas Department of Water Resources. Various interoffice memorandums;
- o Various letters from EPA Region VI to the GNB facility;
- o Professional Service Industries, Inc. Ground water Elevations Report for GNB Batteries;
- o Groundwater Monitoring Reports for 1986 and 1987;
- o A telephone conversation with David Maiefski of EPA Region VI on July 7, 1987;
- o A telephone conversation with Charles Mauk of the Texas Water Commission on July 7, 1987;
- o A telephone conversation with Bill Backus, maintenance supervisor of GNB in Farmers Branch, on July 9, 1987;
- o A telephone conversation with Everett Milton of GNB on August 25, 1987;
- o The facility's Closure (and Post-Closure) Plan for surface impoundments, originally dated January 11, 1984, last modified March 14, 1986;
- o A USGS map of the Carrollton Quadrangle, Texas. 7.5 minute series (topographic); and
- o The <u>County and City Data Book 1983</u>, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

A visual site inspection (VSI) was performed on July 17, 1987 to verify the information obtained during the preliminary review and to identify any other SWMUs or areas of concern. The GNB representatives who were present included Mr. Everett Milton, Manager Environmental Engineering; Mr. Bill Backus, Maintenance Supervisor; Mr. Robert Wilson, GNB's attorney; and Mr. R. Clark George, GNB's consultant. The A.T. Kearney subcontractor representative was Mittelhauser Corporation.

Section 2.0 of this report contains a description of the GNB facility, including its historical and current operations. Individual SWMUs also are identified in Section 2.0, along with a summary description of the wastes managed by the facility. Section 3.0 provides an overview of the environmental setting at the facility, comprising meteorology and air quality, floodplain and surface water, geology and soils, ground water, and receptor information. In Section 4.0, a broad assessment of release pathways is made, covering the potential for releases to soil, ground water, surface water, and air. Section 5.0 contains detailed discussions of each SWMU, while Section 6.0 covers other areas of concern (i.e., releases from production areas, spills, and evidence of contamination of unknown origin). Section 7.0 provides conclusions and recommendations (enforcement sensitive). Section 8.0 provides a list of references. The VSI field log and VSI photograph log are presented as appendices to the report.

#### 2.0 FACILITY AND PROCESS DESCRIPTION

This section of the PR/VSI report covers the location of the GNB Batteries, Inc. (GNB) facility, historical and current operations, brief descriptions of the solid waste management units (SWMUs) that were identified, and a brief description of the wastes managed at the facility.

#### 2.1 <u>Location</u> [2, 23, 24]

GNB operates a facility located in the City of Farmers Branch, Dallas County, Texas, approximately 1.25 miles west of the intersection of Valley View Lane and Interstate 35E [2, 24]. The facility is at 96° 54' 58" longitude and 32° 55' 12" latitude [24]. The location of the facility is shown in Figure 1. Downtown Dallas is located approximately 12 miles southeast of the facility [24].

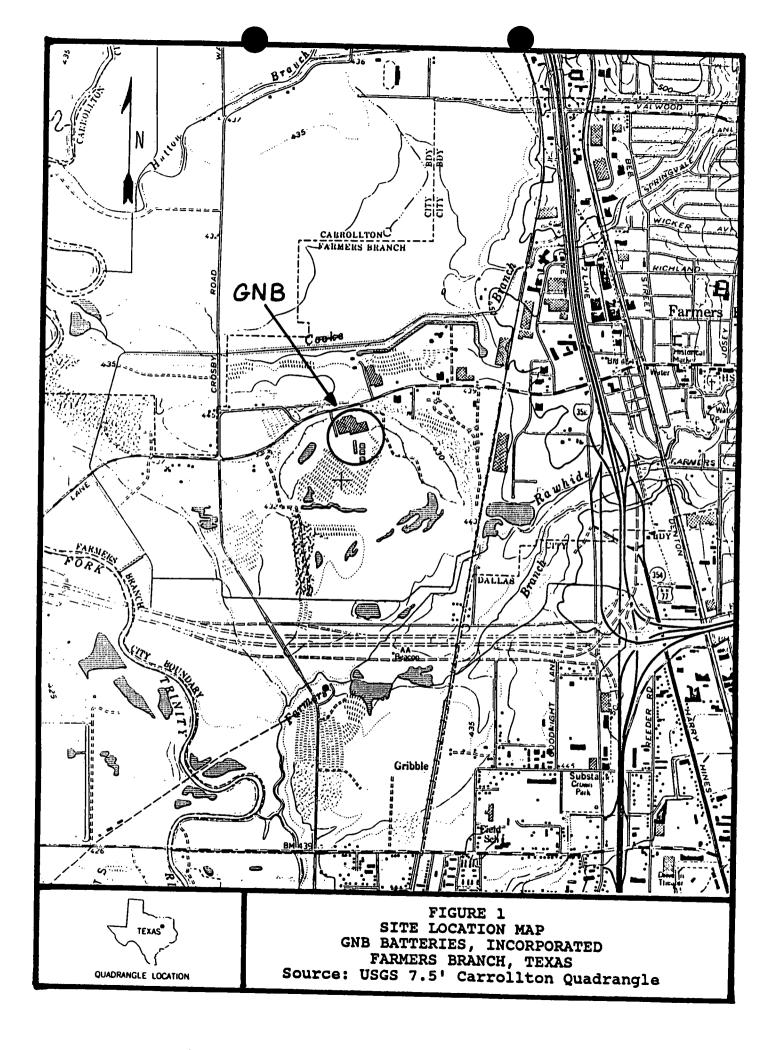
The areas to the north and south of the facility have been extensively mined for sand and gravel [2]. The facility is located within the Farmers Branch corporate limits, and is less than 2 miles west of the central business district along Valley View Lane. Farmers Branch has a population of approximately 25,000 [23].

#### 2.2 <u>Historical and Current Operations</u> [1, 2, 17, 22, 29, 30]

The facility was originally utilized by Morton Foods Company in the manufacturing and packaging of pickled food products [17, 29]. In 1971, the facility was purchased by Gould, Incorporated (Inc.) for the purpose of manufacturing batteries [29]. GNB Batteries, Inc. purchased the battery operation from Gould, Inc. in March of 1984 [29].

The basic manufacturing processes are described in 40 CFR 461. The specific processes employed by GNB are considered proprietary, but the above reference adequately describes the sources of the wastes [30]. Wastewaters are generated by spills of acids, or from cleaning of the outside of batteries. The wastewaters contain lead since the spilled materials have come into contact with the lead cells of the battery. The baghouses collect lead containing wastes to provide safety for the workers.

As discussed above, the battery manufacturing process generates wastewaters that are acidic and contain lead. The facility has changed wastewater treatment practices twice since operations began [1, 2, 29]. A process flow diagram from 1971 (beginning of operation) until May 1985 is shown in Figure 2 [1]. The facility then changed operations, as shown in Figure 3 [2]. These operations ran from May 1985 until March 1986. The facility then switched to their current process which is shown in Figure 4 [29].



## GNB Batteries, Inc.

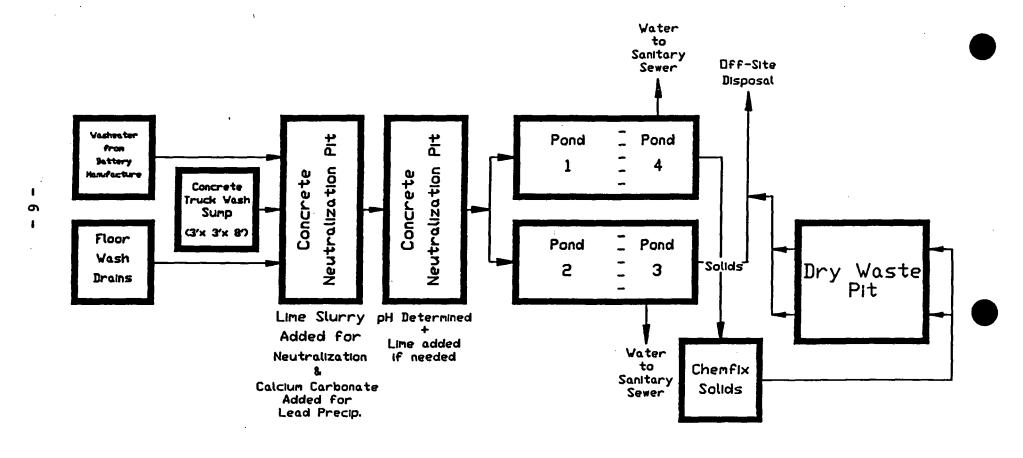


Figure 2: Process Flow Diagram (1972-1985)

Mittelhauser Corporation August 1987

### GNB Batteries, Inc.

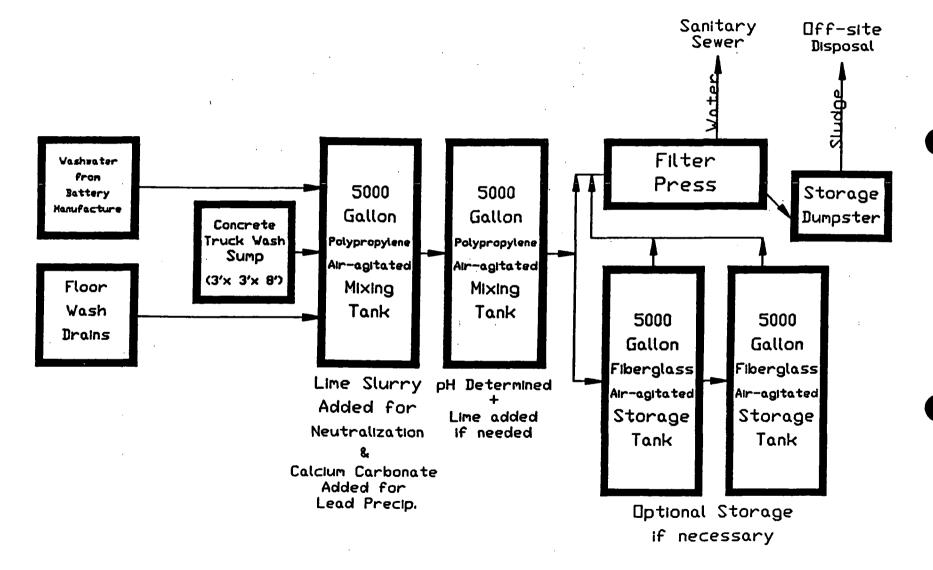


Figure 3: Process Flow Diagram (1985-86)

Mittelhauser Corporation August 1987

### GNB Batteries, Inc.

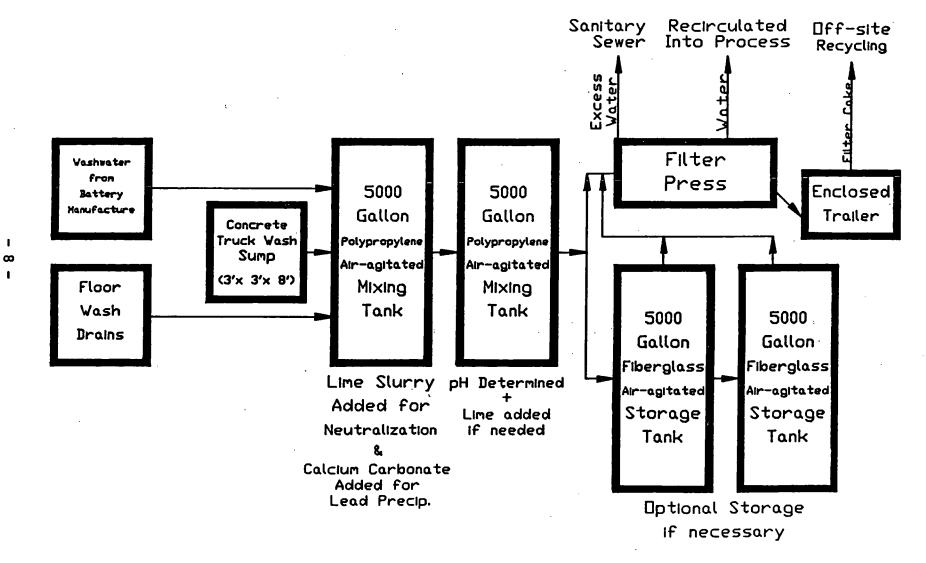


Figure 4: Process Flow Diagram (1986-)

Mittelhauser Corporation August 1987 Prior to 1985, acidic wastewater containing EP toxic levels of lead from the battery manufacturing process, floor wash drains, and truck wash sump (SWMU 2) was fed to the first of two concrete pits (SWMUs 3 and 4) in which treatment occurred [1, 2]. Lime and calcium carbonate were added to raise the pH to a suitable level for optimum precipitation of lead hydroxide [2]. The lime was added by means of flexible hoses. The discharge from the first pit went to a second pit where additional lime was added and the pH was adjusted. The discharge from the second pit fed one of two lagoons (SWMUs 5 and 7). Each lagoon was composed of two ponds (SWMUs 5 and 6, SWMUs 7 and 8). Solids were allowed to settle in the ponds and the effluent water was sent to the sanitary sewer.

A pH probe in the second pit prevented pumping into the pond system if the pH was less than 5.0. The settled solids were stabilized using the Chemfix process and left on site in a solids storage area (SWMU 9). The stabilized solids were sent off site for disposal until 1982. Solids from the ponds, which were not stabilized, were sent to the Rollins facility in Deer Park, Texas for disposal in 1984.

In 1985 (approximately May 22nd), the process was changed to eliminate the use of the neutralization pits and of the ponds. 5,000-gallon polypropylene tank was installed for the primary neutralization step inside the prior first neutralization pit. Therefore, the pit now serves as a secondary containment vessel. However, according to the facility [30], leaks in the tanks have not occurred and, therefore, it has not been used for secondary containment. A second polypropylene tank was also installed for supplemental lime addition. The amount of lime added was determined by pH measurements. This polypropylene tank was installed inside the former secondary neutralization pit. tank has not leaked [30]. The effluent from the second polypropylene tank was sent to a filter press (or to one of two fiberglass storage tanks before the filter press). generated in the filter press were stored in a hazardous waste dumpster before being sent to a Chemical Waste Management facility for disposal as a hazardous waste. The effluent water was monitored and sent to the sanitary sewer.

In March of 1986, the process was again changed [29]. The wastewater is still pumped to the polypropylene tanks, but the limetreated effluent from these tanks is pumped back into the facility building (SWMU 17). A filter press is still used to separate the water from the solids, but now the treated effluent is recirculated through the process and the solids are sent to the company smelter in Frisco, Texas for reprocessing. The water which is not needed in the process is sent to the sanitary sewer system.

### 2.3 <u>Identification of Solid Waste Management Units (SWMUs)</u> [1, 16, 22, 29]

As a result of the PR and VSI, a total of seventeen Solid Waste Management Units (SWMUs) were identified. These units are listed in Table 1. This Table also describes the wastes managed, the operational dates, whether the units are RCRA regulated, and whether there is an existing ground water monitoring program for the unit.

Units 1 through 9 are directly related to treatment of wastewaters from the battery manufacturing process. The Wastewater Pipe (SWMU 1) and the Truck Wash Sump (SWMU 2) fed the two sequential Neutralization Pits/Tanks (SWMU 3 and 4). The effluent from the Neutralization Pits fed the Pond system (SWMU 5 through 8), as shown in Figure 2. Stabilized solids from the Ponds were placed in the Dry Waste Pit (SWMU 9). As previously discussed, SWMUS 3 through 9 have been taken out of service. A Closure Plan has been submitted [22]. The State prepared a letter approving the Plan, but the facility claims they have not received this letter [16].

The Storage Trailer Area has three trailers. One trailer contains hazardous wastes. There are also three dumpsters on the facility (SWMU 11 through 13), and one of these dumpsters (SWMU 11) contains hazardous wastes. In addition, there are three baghouses (SWMU 14 through 16), all of which handle hazardous wastes. The final SWMU, number 17, consists of the two 5,000-gallon fiberglass storage tanks and the filter, which are currently inside the building and are part of the wastewater treatment system (see Figure 4).

Table 1 also identifies 7 areas of concern, which are discussed further in Section 6.

#### 2.4 Wastes Generated at the Facility [3]

On April 9, 1987, GNB reported to the Texas Water Commission that the following wastes were generated by the facility [3]:

Scrap and Whole Batteries
Scrap Products (not otherwise specified) with Lead
Lead Oxide and/or Dust Collected Solids
(Rejected) Plastic Battery Cases and Covers
(Rejected) Rubber Battery Cases and Covers
Plastic Battery Cases and Covers (Contaminated)
Rubber Battery Cases and Covers (Contaminated)
Sludge with Lead
Epoxy

# TABLE 1 GNB BATTERIES, INCORPORATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT UNITS (SWMUS) AND AREAS OF CONCERN (AOCS) FARMERS BRANCH, TEXAS

SWMU NO.	UNIT NAME	WASTES MANAGED	OPERATIONAL DATES	RCRA REGULATED	GW +				
ı	Wastewater Pipe	D008	1972-present	No	Мо				
2	Truck Wash Sump	D008	1978-present	No	Ио				
3	First Neutralization Pit/Tank	D008	1972-present	Yes	No				
4	Second Neutralization Pit /Tank	D008	1972-present	Yes	No				
5	Pond 1	D008	1972-1985	Yes	Yes				
6	Pond 4	D008	1972-1985	Yes	Yes				
7	Pond 2	D008	1972-1985	Yes	Yes				
8	Pond 3	D008	1972-1985	Yes	Yes				
9	Dry Waste Pit	D008	1972-1985	Yes	Yes				
10	Storage Trailer Area	D008	1971-present	No	No				
11	Dumpster Area 1	D008	1984-present	No	No				
12	Dumpster Area 2	NH*	1971-present	No	No				
13	Dumpster Area 3	NH	1971-present	No	No				
14	Baghouse 1 (casting)	D008	1984-present	No	ИО				
15	Baghouse 2 (vacuum)	D008	1971-present	No	No				
16	Baghouse 3 (assembly)	D008	1971-present	No	ИО				
17	Indoor WWT	D008	1986-present	No	ИО				
AREAS OF CONCERN									
	Low Area (east)	-	Unknown	No	No				
	Low Area (west)	-	Unknown	No	No				
	Off-site Drainage Ditch	_	Unknown	No	ИО				
	Ponds (A-D)	-	Unknown	No	No				
	On-site Drainage Ditch	-	1971-present	No	МО				
	Acid Spill Area Hose Break Area	-	Nov. 3, 1980	No 4 No	No No				
Hose Break Area - April 26, 1984 No No									

<sup>+</sup> GW = Ground Water Monitoring \* NH = Not Hazardous

Lead and lead containing wastes are shipped to the GNB Incorporated smelter in Frisco, Texas for recycling or processing.

A Notice of Registration, dated 11-13-86, also shows the generation and disposal of mineral spirits and a separate waste stream described as halogenated solvents [15]. These materials are derived from laboratory operations at the facility.

A wastewater is also generated from the filter press (see Figure 4). Most of this water is recirculated to the process, but some is discharged to a POTW.

Table 2 summarizes the waste materials generated at the GNB facility.

## TABLE 2 GNB BATTERIES, INCORPORATED WASTE MATERIALS DESCRIPTION FARMERS BRANCH, TEXAS

WASTE	DESCRIPTION USE	PA WASTE NUMBER
Lead Contaminated Sludge	Heavy metal sludge produced from the neutralization of acidic wastes from within the battery manufacturing plant.	D008
	The sludge contains approximately 55% water, 38% calcium sulfate, and 7% lead.	
Lead Contaminated Materials	Scrap and Whole Batteries. Scrap Products (Not otherwise specified). Contaminated Plastic and Rubber Battery Cases and Covers.	D008
Baghouse Dust	Miscellaneous lead containing dusts from hand vacuums and overhead ducts along assembly line.	D008
Contaminated Rags/Cloths	Miscellaneous rags and cloths soaked in solvents for cleaning batteries pr to shipping.	* ior
Wood Pallets	Broken wood pallets.	*
Dry Batteries	Miscellaneous off-spec and mispunched batteries.	*

<sup>\* =</sup> Not Listed as a Hazardous Waste

#### 3.0 ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

#### 3.1 Meteorology and Air Quality [2, 18]

Summers are hot in Dallas County with an average temperature of 84 degrees F, and an average daily maximum temperature of 94 degrees F. In winter the average temperature is 48 degrees F, and the average daily minimum temperature is 38 degrees F. Winters are cool as a result of occasional surges of cold air, which cause the otherwise mild temperatures to drop.

The total annual precipitation is 36 inches, while the annual average evaporation is 63-65 inches. Of the precipitation, 20 inches, or 57 percent, usually falls in April through September. Average seasonal snowfall is 2 inches.

The average relative humidity in midafternoon is about 55 percent. Humidity is higher at night, and the average at dawn is about 79 percent. The sun shines 75 percent of the possible time in summer and 55 percent in winter.

The prevailing wind is from the south. Average wind speed is highest, 13 miles per hour, in April.

#### 3.2 Floodplain and Surface Water [2,24,26,27]

The GNB facility is located approximately 1 mile to the west of the Elm Fork of the Trinity River, and approximately 7 miles to the southeast of North Lake. The Trinity River passes through downtown Dallas before discharging into the Gulf of Mexico.

The site is protected from flood waters of the Trinity River by earthen dikes constructed along both sides of the river by the Corp of Engineers.

Farmers Branch, like most suburbs of Dallas, purchases its water directly from the City of Dallas. The amount of water purchased varies daily, monthly, and seasonally. The maximum amount purchased in one day during June, 1987 was 11,662,000 gallons.

The City of Dallas receives most of its water from man-made reservoir/lakes. Dallas receives its water from the following sources: Lake Ray Hubbard, Grapevine Lake, Lewisville Lake, and Lake Tawakoni. It also has access to the Lake Fork Reservoir and Lake Palestine, when needed.

The City of Dallas has recently begun filling another reservoir (Lake Ray Roberts) for future use. It is estimated that this lake will be full in six years.

No water is taken directly from aquifers in the area, or directly from rivers. However, the Elm Fork of the Trinity River fills three of the reservoir lakes that Dallas uses for water (Grapevine Lake, Lewisville Lake, and Lake Ray Roberts). The Sabine River fills Lake Tawakoni and the Lake Fork Reservoir.

#### 3.3 Geology and Soils [2,17]

The GNB facility is situated, physiographically, on the Gulf Coastal Plain province. The original site soils have been stripped away by extensive sand and gravel mining in the vicinity of the GNB site. This sand and gravel mining has left fill over bedrock at the site composed of clay, sand, and gravel. This fill appears to be rather heterogenous in nature, as drastic lithologic changes occur in relatively short distances, as shown by the boring logs. The fill materials, however, have predominantly coarse-grained textures.

Regionally, alluvial sand and gravel deposits are extensive over the area, and range up to 300 feet thick. These thick Quaternary alluvial deposits are the target for local sand and gravel mining. The reworked alluvium at the GNB facility is approximately 10 to 15 feet in thickness. This reworked alluvial overlies shale bedrock of the Cretaceous Eagle Ford Group.

The Eagle Ford Group is typified by undivided shale, limestone, and sandstone deposits. Calcareous concretions with large, irregular, internal polygonal cracks are common. The Woodbine Formation underlies the Eagle Ford Group and forms the base of the Gulfian Series of the Cretaceous sediments. In general, the deposits of Cretaceous Age dip to the south-southeast.

#### 3.4 <u>Ground Water</u> [2,17,28]

The company installed a bentonite slurry wall and two monitoring wells in 1976 near the surface impoundments. Three additional wells were installed in March, 1983. All five wells are finished in the reworked alluvium above bedrock. Ground water saturates the reworked alluvium to form water table conditions at the site. The water table in the reworked alluvium fluctuates, but rises to approximately 5 feet from the surface grade. A compliance order was issued September 27, 1984, ordering, among other items, the development of a ground water assessment plan. This requirement was based on ground water sampling in 1982 which identified elevated concentrations of lead (0.09 mg/l and 0.15 mg/l) in the northern and southern wells, and sulfates in the northern and southern wells (890 mg/l and 645 mg/l).

Ground water monitoring results (28) for 1986 and 1987 were iewed. Results were available for samples taken 2-27-86, reviewed. 4-24-86, 8-27-86 and 3-31-87. No lead was found in any well (MW-1A, MW-2A, MW-3A, MW-N, MW-S). The detection limit was .05 Significant levels of sulfates, however, were found in all The lowest levels were found in well MW-3A, ranging from wells. 75 to 140 mg/l. The highest levels were found in MW-S, ranging from 480 to 1,835 mg/l. Sulfates in the other wells generally ran between 790 and 980 mg/l. The secondary Maximam Contaminant level for sulfate is 250 mg/l (40 CFR 143.3). There was no apparent decrease in sulfates levels over time. Indeed, the highest levels all wells, except MW-N, were observed on 3-31-87. significant increase in the specific conductance data was reported on 2-27-86, 4-24-86 and 3-31-87. No significant increases were reported, for any wells, for pH, TOC, or TOX.

As part of the ground water assessment monitoring plan, GNB has installed a total of five ground water monitoring wells, and nine piezometers. The tentative results of this assessment indicate that ground water flow direction is to the southeast, with a gradient that ranges from approximately 0.008 to 0.013. There is no information available concerning the hydraulic conductivity of the alluvium and, therefore, no ground water flow velocities or rates can be calculated.

The shales of the Eagle Ford Group should impede vertical migration of ground water in the vicinity of the GNB facility. The ground water could, however, migrate off site and actually create springs or seeps into the surrounding gravel pits and result in further releases to the environment. The ultimate fate of any contaminants that had migrated into the gravel pits would depend on the hydrogeologic environment in connection with the gravel pit itself.

#### 3.5 Receptor Information [23, 24]

The GNB facility is located just west of Farmers Branch, Texas and northwest of Dallas, Texas, in Dallas County. The area just to the south of the facility has been extensively mined for sand and gravel.

An April 1, 1980 census shows the population of Dallas County as 1,556,390, covering approximately 880 square miles. The census [23] also shows Farmers Branch with a population of 24,863, covering 12.5 square miles.

Dallas County contains approximately 980 farms (as of 1980) which cover about 41.5 percent of all land in the county. Of the land in Dallas County, 1.5 percent is irrigated.

The prevailing wind is from the south. Average wind speed is highest, 13 miles per hour, in April. There are no towns directly in the path of the prevailing wind in the immediate vicinity of the facility.

The major waterway in the area is the Elm Fork of the Trinity River which passes just to the west of the facility. The river passes directly through downtown Dallas before actually discharging into the Gulf of Mexico. Rawhide Creek passes south of the facility before discharging into the Elm Fork of the Trinity River.

#### 4.0 RELEASE PATHWAYS

#### 4.1 Ground Water Pathway [2]

The ground water levels appear to fluctuate greatly but reach levels as high as 5 feet below grade.

The major sources of concern for ground water contamination were the four settling ponds. However, the ponds are RCRA regulated and are currently undergoing closure. All wastes have been removed and soils have been tested to insure that there is no contamination. Therefore, once the ponds are properly closed and certified, there is a low potential for future releases. Prior to closure, these ponds were unlined, but the company installed a bentonite slurry wall designed to prevent ground water releases. The wall was installed in 1976, five years after the battery manufacturing operations began. The wall was installed approximately eight feet into the bedrock. Lead and sulfate contamination were detected at company installed ground water monitoring wells located outside the slurry wall. Therefore, the potential for past releases from these ponds is high.

#### 4.2 Soil Pathway [2]

The soils in the area are rather heterogenous in nature, due to extensive mining, and drastic changes in soil texture occur in relatively short distances. The soils are predominantly coarse-grained and are, thus, moderately permeable. Therefore, there is a moderate potential for migration of hazardous wastes or hazardous waste constituents through the soils.

Due to the extensive mining in the nearby area, the route of the ground water through the soils is unknown but could possibly connect to many of the nearby lakes from which Dallas receives its water supply.

#### 4.3 Surface Water Pathway [13, 19, 24]

The GNB facility is located near the Elm Fork of the Trinity River. The facility maps show six areas that are labeled as either depressed areas or ponds. During the VSI these areas were all dry, but it is assumed that these areas collect water during rainstorms. There is also a drainage channel just south of the property line which is labeled as having 3 feet of water. A 2 foot concrete main from at least one of the ponds to this drainage channel was found [19]. However, according to the facility, this main is left over from when Morton Foods owned the property and has been plugged since operation of the ponds by Gould, Inc. began in 1972.

The drainage channel eventually discharges into the Elm Fork of the Trinity River and the 2 foot concrete main presented a potential direct connection between the ponds and the river in the event that the plug developed leaks.

It has been documented that the company did not maintain an adequate freeboard in the ponds when they were in operation [13]. If the water level in the ponds overtopped during a heavy rainstorm, the depressed areas could have retained wastes and presented another release pathway for surface water contamination during subsequent rainfalls.

The ponds are RCRA regulated and are currently undergoing closure. All wastes have been removed and soils have been tested to insure that there is no contamination. Therefore, once the ponds are properly closed and certified, there is a low potential for future releases to surface waters.

#### 4.4 Air Pathway [18]

The prevailing wind is from the south. Average wind speed is highest, 13 miles per hour, in April. There are no towns located directly in the path of the prevailing wind. However, downtown Farmers Branch is located less than 1.5 miles directly to the east of the facility, and the Dallas city boundary is less than a mile to the southeast.

There is a school and a park approximately 1.25 miles to the east of the facility.

The major waste handled at the facility is acidic lead contaminated wastewaters generated from battery manufacturing. The non-volatile nature of lead presents little possibility of air emissions.

The only units identified as having a realistic potential for air releases were the hazardous waste dumpster (SWMU 11) and the casting baghouse (SWMU 14).

The only volatile wastes handled at the facility are naphtha and acetone. These are contained in rags which are used to clean the completed batteries prior to shipment. The rags are stored in drums within an enclosed trailer located on SWMU 10 and present a low potential for air releases.

#### 4.5 Subsurface Gas Pathway

The potential for release of subsurface gas is low due to the nature of the wastes being handled at the facility (non-volatile lead contaminated wastewaters with no organics).

#### 5.0 DESCRIPTION OF SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT UNITS (SWMUs)

This section provides an assessment of the 17 SWMUs located at the GNB facility that were identified during the PR and VSI. The following descriptions contain information on each SWMU including a unit description, dates of operation, wastes managed, release controls, history of releases, and potential for releases to ground water/soils, surface water, and air, plus the potential for generation of subsurface gas.

Table 3 presents a summary of the SWMUs. The table shows the wastes managed, operating dates, release controls, and history of releases from the units.

#### 5.1 SWMU 1: Wastewater Pipe

#### 5.1.1 Information Summary

Unit Description: This unit is an underground pipeline that carries the wastewaters from within the plant building out to the neutralization tanks. All the floor drains within the facility are consolidated into one pipe before leaving the plant building. While installing a shut-off valve for the pipe, facility representatives noted a crack on the top of the pipe, improperly sealed feeder line into the pipe. This incident took place on January 24, 1984. There were no visual signs of leaks, but soil samples were taken and sent to the State. The State did not respond to the submission of sample data. Therefore, no further action was taken. The pipe is clay tile of the bell and spigot design. The pipe has no leak detection, and any cracks which have developed might not be found for a long period of time. The unit is buried under a concrete paved area and was not able to be inspected during the VSI.

Dates of Operation: The line has been utilized since 1972. It is currently in use.

<u>Wastes Managed</u>: The pipeline carries wastewater from the plant processes to the neutralization tanks. The wastewater is acidic and contains lead.

Release Controls: There are no release controls.

History of Releases: The only documented potential release was the uncovering of the crack and feeder line situation in January 1984. No action was pursued by the State after GNB reported the information along with sample data.

## TABLE 3 GNB BATTERIES, INCORPORATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT UNIT (SWMU) SUMMARY AND RELEASE INFORMATION FARMERS BRANCH, TEXAS

		Waste	Operating	Release	History of
SWMU #	Name	Managed	Dates	Controls	Releases
1	Wastewater Pipe	D008	1972-present	None	Crack found in pipe in 1984.
2	Truck Wash Sump	B000	1978-present	None	No Known Releases
3	First Neutralization Pit/Tank	8000	1972-present	None	No Known Releases
4	Second Neutralization Pit/Tank	D008	1972-present	None	No Known Releases
5	Pond 1	D008	1972-1985	Slurry Wall	Lead and Sulfates detected in ground water monitoring wells located outside of slurry wall
6	Pond 4	D008	1972-1985	Slurry Wall	(See SWMU 5 Comment)
7	Pond 2	800d	1972-1985	Slurry Wall	(See SWMU 5 Comment)
8	Pond 3	B000	1972 - 1985	Slurry Wall	(See SWMU 5 Comment)
9	Dry Waste Pit	D008	1972-present	None	No Known Releases
10	Storage Trailer Area	D008 NH(+)	1971-present	Concrete Paved Area	No Known Releases
11	Dumpster Area 1	8000	1984 - present	Concrete Paved Area	No Known Releases
12	Dumpster Area 2 (pallets)	NH	1971-present	Concrete Paved Area	No Known Releases
13	Dumpster Area 3 (trash)	NH	1971 - present	Concrete Paved Area	No Known Releases
14	Baghouse 1 (casting)	B000	1971-present	Concrete Paved Area	No Known Releases
15	Baghouse 2 (vacuum)	D008	1971 - present	Inside Plant	No Known Releases
16	Baghouse 3 (assembly)	D008	1971-present	Inside Plant	No Known Releases
17	Indoor WIT	8000	1986-present	Inside Plant	No Known Releases

<sup>+</sup> NH= Not Listed as a Hazardous Waste

#### 5.1.2 Release Potential

Ground Water/Soils: The unit has a high potential for releases to ground water, both past and continuing. The pipe is not well suited for carrying wastewater, and there is a good chance that leaks have developed or will develop. The pipe is of the bell and spigot design and is composed of clay tile which is easily cracked.

<u>Surface Water</u>: The unit displays low potential for a past or continuing release to surface water because it is underground. The only source of surface water contamination would be through the ground water.

<u>Air</u>: This unit has a low potential for past or continuing air releases due to the fact that it is buried underground.

Subsurface Gas: The unit has a low potential for past or continuing generation of subsurface gas due to the types of wastes being handled (acidic, lead contaminated wastewater with no organics).

#### 5.2 SWMU 2: Truck Wash Sump (VSI Photo 2)

#### 5.2.1 Information Summary

Unit Description: This SWMU is a 3 foot x 3 foot x 8 feet deep reinforced concrete collection sump which is used to collect wastewater resulting from the washing down of the trailers, trucks, and floor scrubbing machines used within the facility. The sump feeds the first neutralization tank directly by means of a gravity drain from the top of the sump. The VSI discovered no cracks or evidence of overflows which would indicate potential releases. The unit is not lined or provided with any secondary containment features. The concrete pad is sloped towards the grate and the sides of the pad are curbed. There is a seam in the concrete pad surrounding the grate. This may afford a potential pathway for contaminant migration into soils. There was no evidence to suggest that the sump had ever overflowed.

<u>Dates of Operation</u>: The unit was installed in 1978. It is currently active.

Wastes Managed: This unit is used to collect wash water from the cleaning of truck trailers and plant maintenance (dust collection) equipment. Some of this material may contain lead.

Release Controls: There are no release controls.

History of Releases: There is no documented history of releases for this unit.

#### 5.2.2 Release Potential

Ground Water/Soils: During the VSI, the unit appeared to be in good condition and no cracks were noted. A slight potential for contaminant migration exists from the seam in the concrete pad. Therefore, there is a low potential for the occurrence of past or continuing releases to ground water or soils.

<u>Surface Water</u>: The potential for past or continuing releases to surface water is low. The unit discharges wastes directly to the first neutralization tank and is designed to handle heavy rainstorms without overflowing.

<u>Air</u>: The potential for a past or continuing release to the air is low due to the non-volatile nature of lead. Release of sulfuric acid vapors could, potentially, be a concern for people in the immediate vicinity of the sump, but not for the population at large.

Subsurface Gas: The potential for past or continuing subsurface gas generation is low due to the types of wastes being handled and the nature of the sump.

#### 5.3 SWMU 3: First Neutralization Pit/Tank (VSI Photos 2 and 3)

#### 5.3.1 <u>Information Summary</u>

Unit Description: This neutralization pit received untreated wastewaters from the floor drains within the plant, the truck wash sump, and the manufacturing process until approximately May 22, 1985, when the facility switched waste handling procedures. Lime for neutralization, and calcium carbonate to improve lead removal, were added into this pH monitored, concrete pit. The pit was equipped with air agitation and lime addition. Addition of chemicals into the pit was accomplished by means of a flexible hose so that the point of addition was not fixed. After the primary neutralization and precipitation process was complete, the neutralized wastes flowed to the Second Neutralization Pit (SWMU 4) via riser pipes from the bottom of the first pit.

This neutralization pit is constructed of concrete. The unit is partially underground and had no means of inspection while in operation because there was continuous flow [9].

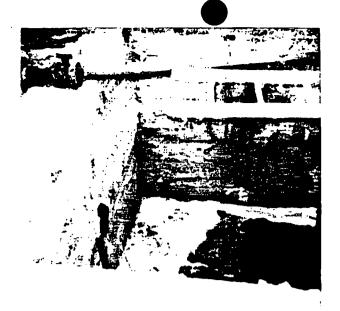
A picture of the first neutralization pit, as it existed on November 4, 1982, is shown as Photo A [8].

A pit liner was installed in 1984 [14]. The liner was fabricated from a UV protected PVC sheet material (grey, 60 mil) and laid loose over the pit. Attachment was via booting with backing plates at 8-12 inch intervals around the top perimeter. However, during the VSI, Everett Milton of GNB indicated that this facility decided to liner leaked and the abandon the neutralization pit in favor of a polypropylene tank. The pit is currently being used as secondary containment for the tank. Also, according to Mr. Milton, there have been have been no known leaks from the pit [30].

The tank has a 5,000-gallon capacity. It is used in the same manner as the neutralization pit. The tank was installed in 1985.

Any cracks would be the major avenues for migration out of this unit. During the VSI, the pit appearred to be in sound condition with no signs of cracks.

Dates of Operation: The pit was used from 1972 to 1985. The tank has been in use since 1985. The pit itself is currently used for secondary containment.



First Neutralization Pit Influent on Left - CaCO3 Addition on Far Wall



Second Neutralization Pit

Texas Department of Water Resources - District 4

Gould Inc Neutralization Pits

\_ D 17 ax.

Wastes Managed: The waste handled by this SWMU is the wastewater from plant processes. This waste is acidic and contained lead.

Release Controls: There was an attempt at lining the pit at one time. This did not prove successful so, the tank was installed. The pit provides secondary containment.

History of Releases: There is no documented history of releases from this unit.

#### 5.3.2 Release Potential

Ground Water/Soils: The neutralization pit was unlined until 1984. It had no means of inspection because it was partially underground, and there was continuous flow. Due to the acidic nature of the wastes, there is high potential for past releases to ground water or soils from this unit, although none have occurred [30]. The unit is presently being used as secondary containment for wastes being treated in the first polypropylene tank. Thus, the potential for continuing releases is low.

Surface Water: The design and location of the unit give it a low potential for past releases to surface water. The unit discharges to the second neutralization pit and there is no evidence that the unit has ever overflowed. The unit is in operation as secondary containment presently. The potential for continuing releases is low.

<u>Air</u>: The potential for a past or continuing release to the air is low due to the non-volatile nature of the lead and calcium sulfate wastes being processed.

Subsurface Gas: The potential for past or continuing subsurface gas generation is low due to the types of wastes (acidic, lead containing materials with no organics) being handled.

#### 5.4 SWMU 4: Second Neutralization Pit/Tank (VSI Photos 2 and 3)

#### 5.4.1 <u>Information Summary</u>

Unit Description: This unit received treated wastewaters via riser pipes from the first neutralization pit (SWMU 3). Air agitation continued in this pit and a second pH reading was taken. If necessary, additional lime was added. The pH probe in this second pit also controlled a safety override by sounding an alarm and preventing the pump from starting if the pH was below 5.0. If the pH was acceptable, automatic level controls pumped the treated wastes into the pond system (SWMUs 5 through 8) for settling prior to discharge.

This neutralization pit is constructed of concrete. The unit is partially underground and had no means of inspection while in operation because there was continuous flow [9].

A picture of the second neutralization pit, as it existed on November 4, 1982, is shown as Photo A [8].

A pit liner was installed in 1984 [14]. The liner was fabricated from a UV protected PVC sheet material (grey, 60 mil) and laid loose over the pit. Attachment was via booting with backing plates at 8-12 inch intervals around the top perimeter. However, during the VSI, Everett Milton of GNB indicated that this liner leaked and the facility decided to abandon the neutralization pit in favor of a polypropylene tank. The pit is currently being used as secondary containment for the tank. Also, according to Mr. Milton, there have been no known releases from this pit [30].

The tank has a 5,000-gallon capacity. It is used in the same manner as the neutralization pit. The tank was installed in 1985.

Any cracks would be the major avenues for migration out of this unit. During the VSI, the pit appeared to be in sound condition with no signs of cracks.

<u>Dates of Operation</u>: The pit was used from 1972 to 1985. The tank has been in use since 1985. The pit itself is currently used for secondary containment.

<u>Wastes Managed</u>: The waste handled by this SWMU is the wastewater from plant processes. This waste is acidic and contained lead.

Release Controls: There was an attempt at lining the pit at one time. This did not prove successful, so the tank was installed. The pit provides secondary containment.

<u>History of Releases</u>: There is no documented history of releases from this unit.

#### 5.4.2 Release Potential

Ground Water/Soils: The neutralization pit was unlined until 1984. It had no means of inspection because it was partially underground, and there was continuous flow. Due to the acidic nature of the wastes, there is high potential for past releases to ground water or soils from this unit, although no releases have occurred [30]. The unit is presently being used as a secondary basin for wastes being treated in the first polypropylene tank. Thus, the potential for continuing releases is low.

Surface Water: The design and location of the unit give it a low potential for past releases to surface water. The unit discharges to the second neutralization pit and there is no evidence that the unit has ever overflowed. The unit is in operation as secondary containment presently. The potential for continuing releases is low.

<u>Air</u>: The potential for a past or continuing release to the air is low due to the non-volatile nature of the lead and calcium sulfate wastes being processed.

Subsurface Gas: The potential for past of continuing subsurface gas generation is low due to the types of wastes (acidic, lead containing materials with no organics) being handled.

#### 5.5 <u>SWMU 5: Pond 1</u> (VSI Photos 4, 6, 8, and 10)

#### 5.5.1 Information Summary

<u>Unit Description</u>: Pond 1 was one of four surface impoundments that received neutralized acidic wastes from the second neutralization pit. Figure 2 shows the treatment process before discharge to the surface impoundments. Figure 5 shows the location of Pond 1, as well as Ponds 2, 3, and 4 and the dry waste pit. Figure 6 shows greater details of the four ponds. Figure 7 shows a cross section of a typical pond. Pond 1 was approximately 135 feet by 89 feet and was located in the northwest corner of the four ponds. All four ponds were unlined.

Ponds 1 and 4 were hydraulically connected and together formed what is basically an inverted, truncated pyramid, approximately 120 feet x 120 feet at the base, by 12 feet deep, with the side walls having a 33% slope. The volume of this pair of impoundments was estimated at 3,612 cubic yards [10]. Ponds 2 and 3 formed a similar inverted pyramid with approximately the same volume (3,612 cubic yards). The dikes within the impoundment system were all about 10 feet wide, as can be seen from Figure 6. The dike between Pond 1 and Pond 4 was composed of a porous material which acted as a filter between the two ponds and helped separate the wastewater.

Since approximately May 22, 1985, the ponds have not been used due to a change in the disposal process at the GNB facility. Prior to this change, Ponds 1 and 2 received treated wastewater from the neutralization pits. The slurry resulted from the neutralization of sulfuric acid and contained high levels of lead. The solids contained within the slurry were allowed to settle to the bottom of the pond, and the wastewater flowed into Ponds 3 and 4 from where it was eventually discharged into the sanitary sewer. The sludge was then retrieved and chemically fixed on site (at least until 1982). The fixed materials were retained in the disposal pit prior to eventual off-site disposal.

The facility claims [5] that the composition of the sludge in the surface impoundments was uniform throughout the lagoon, since there is only one source of waste and the manufacturing and wastewater treatment processes are consistent. The sludges are a mixture of non-flammable solids and water. The solids are primarily calcium sulfate and water [5]. The sludges are not ignitable, corrosive, or reactive, but contain E.P. Toxic levels of lead.

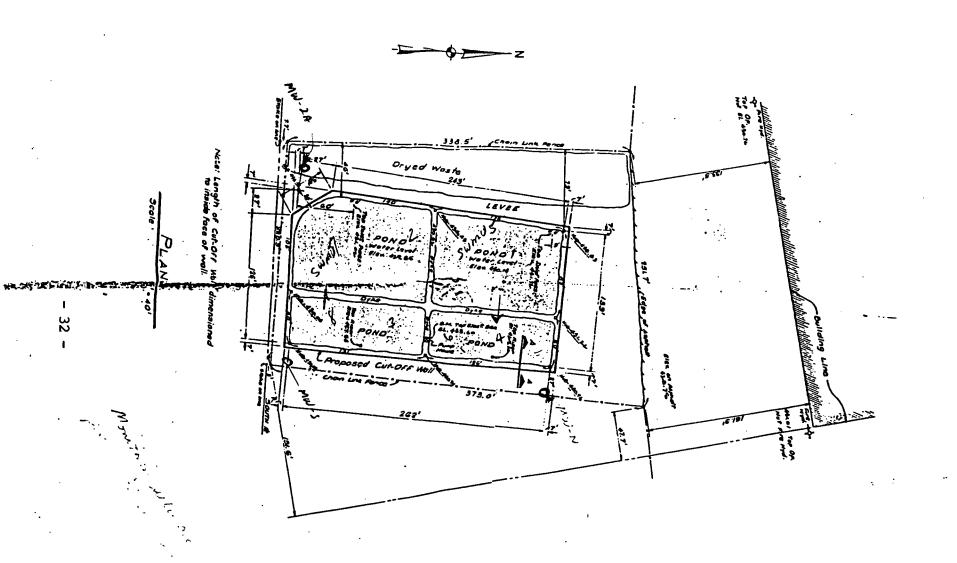


Figure 6: Detail of four ponds

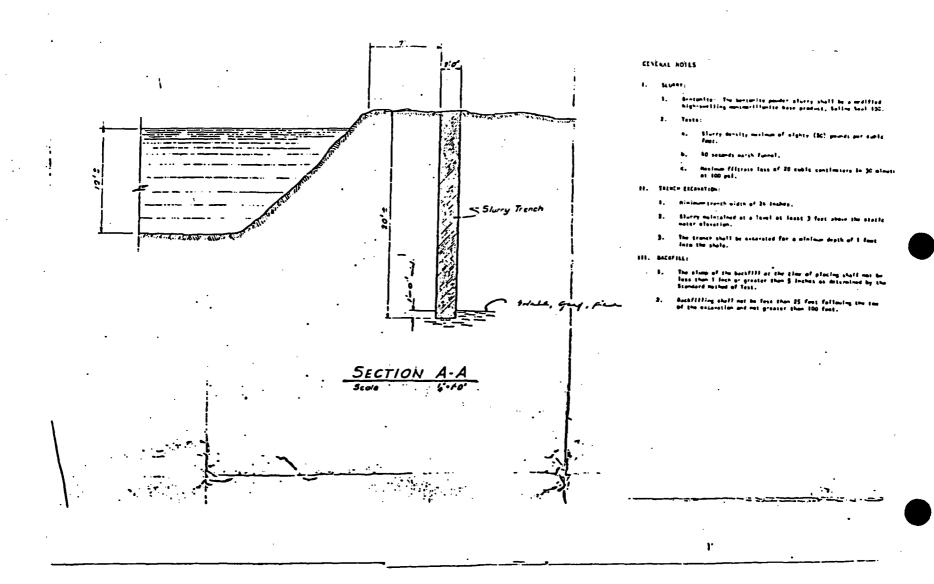


Figure 7: Cross section of a typical pond

The estimated composition of the sludge is 55% water, 38% calcium sulfate, and 7% lead [15]. Other estimated constituents include antimony (20 ppm), arsenic (0.01 ppm), cadmium (5 ppm), total chromium (200 ppm), copper (50 ppm), mercury (0.6 ppm), nickel (20 ppm), selenium (100 ppm), silver (2.0 ppm), thallium (6.0 ppm), zinc (6.0 ppm), and beryllium (70 ppm).

The sludge ponds began operation on May 15, 1972 [8]. installation of liners and a slurry wall were recommended during the early 1970's. The facility chose to only install the slurry wall which, according to company letters, was completed on May 28, 1976. The integrity of this wall is in question because ground water contamination has been detected in company installed monitoring wells outside the slurry wall. A 2 foot concrete main connecting some of the ponds with a drainage channel located off company property also existed. However, according to the facility, this channel is left over from when Morton Foods owned the property and has been plugged since operation of the ponds by Gould, Inc. began. The drainage channel discharges into the There are also low areas in the vicinity that Trinity River. could accept surface run-off from this pond had it ever occurred.

The ponds have not always maintained two feet of freeboard. For instance, during an inspection on February 29, 1984, there was only 9 inches of freeboard in one pond [13]. There are no records of overflowing of the pond.

Dates of Operation: The unit was in operation from 1972 to 1985.

The company has submitted a Closure Plan for the ponds and removed wastes from this area [22].

<u>Wastes Managed</u>: The unit accepted treated wastewaters from the neutralization system. These wastewaters contained lead and were originally acidic.

Release Controls: There were no release controls. The facility installed a bentonite slurry wall designed to prevent ground water contamination.

History of Releases: There is no documentation of releases from this unit. Inadequate freeboard had been noted; however, no instances of overflowing have been recorded. The integrity of

the slurry wall is in question because company installed monitoring wells have detected sulfate contamination outside the wall.

#### 5.5.2 Release Potential

Ground Water/Soils: There is a high potential that past releases have occurred. Monitoring wells on site have shown elevated levels of sulfates. Also, the ponds were not lined. There is a low potential for continuing releases once closure has been completed.

Surface Water: The proximity of the low areas, the inadequately maintained freeboard, and uncertainty about whether the 2 foot main was properly sealed result in a moderate potential for past releases to surface water. The facility has submitted a Closure Plan for these ponds, and wastes and contaminated soils have been removed [22]. Therefore, there is a low potential for continuing releases to surface water.

Air: There is a low potential for past releases to the air due to the non-volatile nature of the lead contaminated sludges being processed. Once closure is completed, the potential for continuing releases will be even less.

Subsurface Gas: There is a low potential for past generation of subsurface gas due to the nature of the sludge being processed. Once closure is completed, the potential will be even less for continuing releases.

#### 5.6 SWMU 6: Pond 4 (VSI Photos 4, 6, 8, and 10)

#### 5.6.1 <u>Information Summary</u>

Unit Description: Pond 4 was one of four surface impoundments that received neutralized acidic wastes from the second neutralization pit. Figure 2 shows the treatment process before discharge to the surface impoundments. Figure 5 shows the location of Pond 4, as well as Ponds 1, 2, and 3 and the Dry Waste Pit. Figure 6 shows greater details of the four ponds. Figure 7 shows a cross section of a typical pond. Pond 4 was approximately 126 feet by 50 feet and is located in the northeast corner of the four ponds. All four ponds were unlined.

Ponds 1 and 4 were hydraulically connected and formed what is basically an inverted, truncated pyramid, approximately 120 feet x 120 feet on the base, by 12 feet deep, with the side walls having a 33% slope. The volume of this pair of impoundments was estimated at 3,612 cubic yards [10]. Ponds 2 and 3 formed a similar inverted pyramid with approximately the same volume (3,612 cubic yards). The dikes within the impoundment system were all about 10 feet wide, as can be seen from Figure 6. The dike between Pond 1 and Pond 4 was composed of a porous material which acted as a filter between the two ponds and helped separate the wastewater.

Since approximately May 22, 1985, the ponds have not been used due to a change in the disposal process at the GNB facility. Prior to this change, Ponds 1 and 2 received treated wastewater from the neutralization pits. The slurry resulted from the neutralization of sulfuric acid and contained high levels of lead. The solids contained within the slurry were allowed to settle to the bottom of the pond, and the wastewater flowed into Ponds 3 and 4 from where it was eventually discharged into the sanitary sewer. The sludge was then retrieved and chemically fixed on site (at least until 1982). The fixed materials were retained in the disposal pit prior to eventual off-site disposal.

The facility claims [5] that the composition of the sludge in the surface impoundments was uniform throughout the lagoon, since there is only one source of waste and the manufacturing and wastewater treatment processes are consistent. The sludges are a mixture of non-flammable solids and water. The solids are primarily calcium sulfate and water [5]. The sludges are not ignitable, corrosive, or reactive, but contain E.P. Toxic levels of lead.

The estimated composition of the sludge is 55% water, 38% calcium sulfate, and 7% lead [15]. Other estimated constituents

include antimony (20 ppm), arsenic (0.01 ppm), cadmium (5 ppm), total chromium (200 ppm), copper (50 ppm), mercury (0.6 ppm), nickel (20 ppm), selenium (100 ppm), silver (2.0 ppm), thallium (6.0 ppm), zinc (6.0 ppm), and beryllium (70 ppm).

The sludge ponds began operation on May 15, 1972 [8]. Both installation of liners and a slurry wall were recommended during the early 1970's. The facility chose to only install the slurry wall which, according to company letters, was completed on May 28, 1976. The integrity of this wall is in question because ground water contamination has been detected in company installed monitoring wells outside the slurry wall. A 2 feet concrete main connecting some of the ponds with a drainage channel located off company property also existed. However, according to the facility, this channel is left over from when Morton Foods owned the property and has been plugged since operation of the ponds by Gould, Inc. began. The drainage channel discharges into the Trinity River. There are also low areas in the vicinity that could accept surface run-off from this pond had it ever occurred.

The ponds have not always maintained two feet of freeboard. For instance, during an inspection on February 29, 1984, there was only 9 inches of freeboard in one pond [13]. There are no records of overflowing of the pond.

<u>Dates of Operation</u>: The unit was in operation from 1972 to 1985.

The company has submitted a Closure Plan for the ponds and removed wastes from this area [22].

<u>Wastes Managed</u>: The unit accepted treated wastewaters from the neutralization system. These wastewaters contained lead and were originally acidic.

Release Controls: There were no release controls. The facility installed a bentonite slurry wall designed to prevent ground water contamination.

History of Releases: There is no documentation of releases from this unit. Inadequate freeboard had been noted; however, no instances of overflowing have been recorded. The integrity of the slurry wall is in question because company installed monitoring wells have detected sulfate contamination outside the wall.

#### 5.6.2 Release Potential

Ground Water/Soils: There is a high potential that past releases have occurred. Monitoring wells on site have shown elevated levels of sulfates. Also, the ponds were not lined. There is a low potential for continuing releases once closure has been completed.

Surface Water: The proximity of the low areas, the inadequately maintained freeboard, and uncertainty about whether the 2 foot main was properly sealed result in a moderate potential for past releases to surface water. The facility has submitted a Closure Plan for these ponds, and wastes and contaminated soils have been removed [22]. Therefore, there is a low potential for continuing releases to surface water.

<u>Air</u>: There is a low potential for past releases to the <u>air</u> due to the non-volatile nature of the lead contaminated sludges being processed. Once closure is completed, the potential for continuing releases will be even less.

Subsurface Gas: There is a low potential for past generation of subsurface gas due to the nature of the sludge being processed. Once closure is completed, the potential will be even less for continuing releases.

#### 5.7 SWMU 7: Pond 2 (VSI Photos 7, 8, 10, 12, and 13)

#### 5.7.1 <u>Information Summary</u>

Unit Description: Pond 2 was one of four surface impoundments that received neutralized acidic wastes from the second neutralization pit. Figure 2 shows the treatment process before discharge to the surface impoundments. Figure 5 shows the location of Pond 1, as well as Ponds 2, 3, and 4 and the Dry Waste Pit. Figure 6 shows greater details of the four ponds. Figure 7 shows a cross section of a typical pond. Pond 2 is approximately 140 feet by 105 feet and is located in the southwest corner of the four ponds (Figure 6). All four ponds are unlined.

Ponds 2 and 3 were hydraulically connected and formed what is basically an inverted, truncated pyramid, approximately 120 feet x 120 feet on the base, by 12 feet deep, with the side walls having a 33% slope. The volume of this pair of impoundments was estimated at 3,612 cubic yards [10]. Ponds 1 and 4 formed a similar inverted pyramid with approximately the same volume (3,612 cubic yards). The dikes within the impoundment system were all about 10 feet wide, as can be seen from Figure 6. The dike between Pond 2 and Pond 3 was composed of a porous material which acted as a filter between the two ponds and helped separate the wastewater.

Since approximately May 22, 1985, the ponds have not been used due to a change in the disposal process at the GNB facility. Prior to this change, Ponds 1 and 2 received treated wastewater from the neutralization pits. The slurry resulted from the neutralization of sulfuric acid and contained high levels of lead. The solids contained within the slurry were allowed to settle to the bottom of the pond, and the wastewater flowed into Ponds 3 and 4 from where it was eventually discharged into the sanitary sewer. The sludge was then retrieved and chemically fixed on site (at least until 1982). The fixed materials were retained in the disposal pit prior to eventual off-site disposal.

The facility claims [5] that the composition of the sludge in the surface impoundments was uniform throughout the lagoon, since there is only one source of waste and the manufacturing and wastewater treatment processes are consistent. The sludges are a mixture of non-flammable solids and water. The solids are primarily calcium sulfate and water [5]. The sludges are not ignitable, corrosive, or reactive, but contain E.P. Toxic levels of lead.

The estimated composition of the sludge is 55% water, 38% calcium sulfate, and 7% lead [15]. Other estimated constituents

include antimony (20 ppm), arsenic (0.01 ppm), cadmium (5 ppm), total chromium (200 ppm), copper (50 ppm), mercury (0.6 ppm), nickel (20 ppm), selenium (100 ppm), silver (2.0 ppm), thallium (6.0 ppm), zinc (6.0 ppm), and beryllium (70 ppm).

The sludge ponds began operation on May 15, 1972 [8]. Both installation of liners and a slurry wall were recommended during the early 1970's. The facility chose to only install the slurry wall which, according to company letters, was completed on May 28, 1976. The integrity of this wall is in question because ground water contamination has been detected in company installed monitoring wells outside the slurry wall. A 2 foot concrete main connecting some of the ponds with a drainage channel located off also existed. company property However, according to the facility, this channel is left over from when Morton Foods owned the property and has been plugged since operation of the ponds by Gould. Inc. began. The drainage channel discharges into the Trinity River. There are also low areas in the vicinity that could accept surface run-off from this pond had it ever occurred.

The ponds have not always maintained two feet of freeboard. For instance, during an inspection on February 29, 1984, there was only 9 inches of freeboard in one pond [13]. There are no records of overflowing of the pond.

Dates of Operation: The unit was in operation from 1972 to 1985.

The company has submitted a Closure Plan for the ponds and removed wastes from this area [22].

<u>Wastes Managed</u>: The unit accepted treated wastewaters from the neutralization system. These wastewaters contained lead and were originally acidic.

Release Controls: There were no release controls. The facility installed a bentonite slurry wall designed to prevent ground water contamination.

History of Releases: There is no documentation of releases from this unit. Inadequate freeboard had been noted; however, no instances of overflowing have been recorded. The integrity of the slurry wall is in question because company installed monitoring wells have detected sulfate contamination outside the wall.

#### 5.7.2 Release Potential

Ground Water/Soils: There is a high potential that past releases have occurred. Monitoring wells on site have shown elevated levels of sulfates. Also, the ponds were not lined. There is a low potential for continuing releases once closure has been completed.

Surface Water: The proximity of the low areas, the inadequately maintained freeboard, and uncertainty about whether the 2 foot main was properly sealed result in a moderate potential for past releases to surface water. The facility has submitted a Closure Plan for these ponds, and wastes and contaminated soils have been removed [22]. Therefore, there is a low potential for continuing releases to surface water.

 $\overline{\text{air}}$ : There is a low potential for past releases to the  $\overline{\text{air}}$  due to the non-volatile nature of the lead contaminated sludges being processed. Once closure is completed, the potential for continuing releases will be even less.

Subsurface Gas: There is a low potential for past generation of subsurface gas due to the nature of the sludge being processed. Once closure is completed, the potential will be even less for continuing releases.

#### 5.8 SWMU 8: Pond 3 (VSI Photos 7, 8, 10, 12, and 13)

#### 5.8.1 <u>Information Summary</u>

Unit Description: Pond 3 was one of four surface impoundments that received neutralized acidic wastes from the second neutralization pit. Figure 2 shows the treatment process before discharge to the surface impoundments. Figure 5 shows the location of Pond 3, as well as Ponds 1, 2, and 4 and the Dry Waste Pit. Figure 6 shows greater details of the four ponds. Figure 7 shows a cross section of a typical pond. Pond 3 was approximately 131 feet by 48 feet (Figure 6) and is located in the southeast corner of the four ponds. All four ponds were unlined.

Ponds 2 and 3 were hydraulically connected and formed what is basically an inverted, truncated pyramid, approximately 120 feet x 120 feet on the base, by 12 feet deep, with the side walls having a 33% slope. The volume of this pair of impoundments was estimated at 3,612 cubic yards [10]. Ponds 1 and 4 formed a similar inverted pyramid with approximately the same volume (3,612 cubic yards). The dikes within the impoundment system were all about 10 feet wide, as can be seen from Figure 6. The dike between Pond 2 and Pond 3 was composed of a porous material which acted as a filter between the two ponds and helped separate the wastewater.

Since approximately May 22, 1985, the ponds have not been used due to a change in the disposal process at the GNB facility. Prior to this change, Ponds 1 and 2 received treated wastewater from the neutralization pits. The slurry resulted from the neutralization of sulfuric acid and contained high levels of lead. The solids contained within the slurry were allowed to settle to the bottom of the pond, and the wastewater flowed into Ponds 3 and 4 from where it was eventually discharged into the sanitary sewer. The sludge was then retrieved and chemically fixed on site (at least until 1982). The fixed materials were retained in the disposal pit prior to eventual off-site disposal.

The facility claims [5] that the composition of the sludge in the surface impoundments was uniform throughout the lagoon, since there is only one source of waste and the manufacturing and wastewater treatment processes are consistent. The sludges are a mixture of non-flammable solids and water. The solids are primarily calcium sulfate and water [5]. The sludges are not ignitable, corrosive, or reactive, but contain E.P. Toxic levels of lead.

The estimated composition of the sludge is 55% water, 38% calcium sulfate, and 7% lead [15]. Other estimated constituents

include antimony (20 ppm), arsenic (0.01 ppm), cadmium (5 ppm), total chromium (200 ppm), copper (50 ppm), mercury (0.6 ppm), nickel (20 ppm), selenium (100 ppm), silver (2.0 ppm), thallium (6.0 ppm), zinc (6.0 ppm), and beryllium (70 ppm).

The sludge ponds began operation on May 15, 1972 [8]. Both installation of liners and a slurry wall were recommended during the early 1970's. The facility chose to only install the slurry wall which, according to company letters, was completed on May 28, 1976. The integrity of this wall is in question because ground water contamination has been detected in company installed monitoring wells outside the slurry wall. A 2 foot concrete main connecting some of the ponds with a drainage channel located off company property also existed. However, according to the facility, this channel is left over from when Morton Foods owned the property and has been plugged since operation of the ponds by Gould, Inc. began. The drainage channel discharges into the Trinity River. There are also low areas in the vicinity that could accept surface run-off from this pond had it ever occurred.

The ponds have not always maintained two feet of freeboard. For instance, during an inspection on February 29, 1984, there was only 9 inches of freeboard in one pond [13]. There are no records of overflowing of the pond.

Dates of Operation: The unit was in operation from 1972 to 1985.

The company has submitted a Closure Plan for the ponds and removed wastes from this area [22].

<u>Wastes Managed</u>: The unit accepted treated wastewaters from the neutralization system. These wastewaters contained lead and were originally acidic.

Release Controls: There were no release controls. The facility installed a bentonite slurry wall designed to prevent ground water contamination.

History of Releases: There is no documentation of releases from this unit. Inadequate freeboard had been noted; however, no instances of overflowing have been recorded. The integrity of the slurry wall is in question because company installed monitoring wells have detected sulfate contamination outside the wall.

#### 5.8.2 Release Potential

Ground Water/Soils: There is a high potential that past releases have occurred. Monitoring wells on site have shown elevated levels of sulfates. Also, the ponds were not lined. There is a low potential for continuing releases once closure has been completed.

Surface Water: The proximity of the low areas, the inadequately maintained freeboard, and uncertainty about whether the 2 foot main was properly sealed, result in a moderate potential for past releases to surface water. The facility has submitted a Closure Plan for these ponds, and wastes and contaminated soils have been removed [22]. Therefore, there is a low potential for continuing releases to surface water.

 $\underline{\text{Air}}$ : There is a low potential for past releases to the  $\overline{\text{air}}$  due to the non-volatile nature of the lead contaminated sludges being processed. Once closure is completed, the potential for continuing releases will be even less.

Subsurface Gas: There is a low potential for past generation of subsurface gas due to the nature of the sludge being processed. Once closure is completed, the potential will be even less for continuing releases.

5.9 SWMU 9: Dry Waste Pit (VSI Photos 5, 9, 10)

#### 5.9.1 Information Summary [6, 13, 22, 25, 29]

<u>Unit Description</u>: This unit is RCRA regulated. The unit consists of an earthen pit which was created when the soils were removed for the unit's dikes. Based on topographical maps [22], the pit is approximately four feet deep. The southern end of the pit is located adjacent to a drainage channel.

The dry waste pit was used twice prior to 1980. The exact dates of processing are unknown. The fixed materials from the fixation process were placed in this unit.

During the time period between November 1981 and March 1982, materials from Ponds 1, 4, 2, and 3 (SWMUs 5 through 8, respectively) were also chemically processed to render them a Class II waste. These wastes were stored in the dry waste pit until May or June of 1982. During this time they were taken to a Class II landfill.

In late 1983, the fixed materials were added to a Class I waste (to dewater the waste) and the combined wastes were taken to a hazardous waste disposal site. The estimated total quantity of Chemfixed waste taken to Louisiana for disposal as a hazardous waste is 600 truckloads [13].

Dates of Operation: The unit was used two times prior to 1980. The exact dates of processing prior to 1980 are unknown; however, the start-up date is assumed to be 1972. The pit ceased operating in 1985.

The company has submitted a Closure Plan for the ponds (SWMUs 5, 6, 7, and 8) which included this unit, and removed wastes from this area [22].

Wastes Managed: Materials from the ponds (SWMUs 5 through 8) were chemically processed in this unit. In documents used to get the waste reclassifed as a Class II water-based sludge, the facility showed the Chemfix process to be 97% effective [25].

Release Controls: There are no release controls.

History of Releases: According to a 1984 Texas Department of Water Resources interoffice memorandum [13], "Removal of the Chemfixed material created the pit below ground water level. At the time of the inspection, the company was pumping the ground water collected in the pit into their surface impoundment."

#### 5.9.2 Release Potential

Ground Water/Soils: This unit had a moderate potential for past releases to the ground water and soils because the unit was unlined, even though the fixation process was shown to be 97% effective. The potential for continuing releases is low because all wastes and contaminated soils have been removed during closure.

Surface Water: This unit had a moderate potential for past releases to surface water since the unit is located adjacent to a drainage channel. The potential for continuing releases is low since wastes and contaminated soils have been removed during closure.

<u>Air</u>: There was a moderate potential for release to the <u>air</u> since the process may have resulted in generation of fine particulates that were small enough to be carried by the winds of the area. The potential for continuing releases is low since all wastes and contaminated soils have been removed during closure.

Subsurface Gas: There was a low potential for past generation of subsurface gas due to the nature of the wastes being stored in the pit. The potential for continuing generation of subsurface gas is low since all wastes and contaminated soils have been removed during closure.

#### 5.10 SWMU 10: Storage Trailer Area (VSI Photos 20, 21)

#### 5.10.1 <u>Information Summary[29]</u>

<u>Unit Description</u>: The VSI revealed that this unit is a typical truck dock which has a reinforced concrete pad. The pad appeared to be in good condition with no evidence of any cracks during the VSI. The storage trailer area is located at the southeast corner of the plant building.

Three (3) enclosed semi-trailers are kept at this area. Each trailer stores various wastes in 55-gallon drums. The trailers are stored for less than 90 days at this unit.

Dates of Operation: 1971 to present.

Wastes Managed: Three trailers containing different wastes are loaded and stored at this unit.

The first trailer is used to store mispunched or off-spec plastic battery casings. The casings stored are shipped for recycling to a Frisco, Texas, GNB smelter.

The second trailer is used to store drums of recyclable lead contaminated materials. The drums are sent back to the Frisco plant to be recycled. The contents of the drums vary from miscellaneous lead contaminated parts from within the plant (e.g. dust from the baghouses) to the filter cake from the wastewater filter press (SWMU 17). Miscellaneous rags and clothes, which are dipped in naphtha or acetone to clean the batteries before shipping, are also stored in the drums. This is the only place within the facility where volatile compounds are stored.

The third trailer is used to store whole junk batteries. The batteries are shipped to Frisco for recycling. All the batteries are shipped dry.

Release Controls: The unit consists of a reinforced concrete pad. There is no containment curbing surrounding the pad. Observations during the VSI indicated the concrete appeared to be in good condition and was free of cracks.

All three trailers appeared to be in good condition, and no signs of cracks or defects were observed. No leakage or spillage was observed around the trailers. Wastes were stored in 55-gallon drums. Drums that contained rags soaked with volatile solvents were closed. No free liquids in the drums were observed during the VSI.

<u>History of Releases</u>: There is no documented history of releases for this unit.

#### 5.10.2 Release Potential

Ground Water/Soils: This unit has a low potential for releases to ground water and soils due to the types of wastes being handled and the reinforced concrete pad.

<u>Surface Water</u>: The storage area has a low potential for releases to surface water due to the way the wastes are handled and stored (e.g., contained in 55-gallon drums and placed in an enclosed trailer).

<u>Air</u>: The storage area has a low potential for releases to the air due to the types of wastes being stored.

<u>Subsurface Gas</u>: This unit has a low potential for subsurface gas generation due to the types of wastes stored and unit operation.

#### 5.11 SWMU 11: Dumpster Area 1 (VSI Photo 11, 15, 16)

#### 5.11.1 Information Summary

Unit Description: This unit is a plastic lined, 30-cubic yard dumpster that sits on a concrete pad. The dumster is located on the east side of the wastewater treatment building. The dumpster is adjacent to the east wall of the the building. The dumpster is under an aluminum lean-to which encloses the top and east side of the dumpster. The north and south ends of the lean-to are open for loading and unloading.

This unit stores waste for less than 90 days.

Dates of Operation: This unit started up in 1984 and is currently being used by the facility.

Wastes Managed: The sludge which was separated from the wastewater by a filter press from 1985 to 1986 was collected in this 30-cubic yard dumpster for off-site disposal at a Chemical Waste Management facility in Louisiana. Since the facility eliminated the off-site disposal by reprocessing the sludge, the dumpster has been used to store hazardous wastes generated within the plant. These wastes include gloves, clothes, pipes, etc. All the wastes stored in the dumpster are solid materials.

Release Controls: The dumpster is plastic lined and is situated on a concrete pad. The dumpster is under an aluminum lean-to which encloses the top and east side of the dumpster.

<u>History of Releases</u>: There is no documented history of releases from this unit.

#### 5.11.2 Release Potential

Ground Water/Soils: The potential release to ground water and soils is low due to the nature of the storage unit and the wastes being stored.

Surface Water: The potential release to surface water is low due to the nature and design of the storage unit.

Air: There is a low potential for release to the air from the dumpster due to the nature of the wastes being stored and the structural design of the dumpster.

<u>Subsurface Gas</u>: There is a low potential for generation of subsurface gas due to the nature of the wastes being stored and the structural design of the unit.

#### 5.12 SWMU 12: Dumpster Area 2 (VSI Photo 17)

#### 5.12.1 Information Summary

<u>Unit Description</u>: This dumpster is used to store broken pallets and other non-hazardous wood refuse. It is located in a concrete paved area to the east of the plant near the cap/vent storage area.

Dates of Operation: 1971 to present.

<u>Wastes Managed</u>: This unit stores broken pallets and other non-hazardous wood refuse.

Release Controls: The dumpster is located on a concrete paved area.

<u>History of Releases</u>: There is no documented history of releases for this unit.

#### 5.12.2 Release Potential

Ground Water/Soils: The dumpster presents a low potential for releases to ground water and soils due to its design, location, and the types of wastes being stored.

<u>Surface Water</u>: The dumpster presents a low potential for releases to surface water due to its design, location, and the types of wastes being stored.

Air: The dumpster presents a low potential for air releases due to the nature of the wastes being stored (e.g., wood pallets).

<u>Subsurface Gas</u>: The dumpster has a low potential for subsurface gas generation due to the nature of the wastes being stored (e.g., wood pallets).

# 5.13 SWMU 15 Dumpster Area 3 (VSI Photo 19)

#### 5.13.1 Information Summary

Unit Description: This dumpster is used to store miscellaneous office and plant trash. All the trash stored within the dumpster is non-hazardous, and the dumpster is enclosed. The dumpster is directly connected to a trash compactor and is situated upon a concrete paved pad. The dumpster is located on the south side of the plant west of the shipping area. During the VSI, some black stains were noted on the concrete near the head of the dumpster, but these stains appeared to be simply those associated with a normal dumpster handling office materials.

Dates of Operation: 1971 to present.

<u>Wastes Managed</u>: General facility wastes (e.g., lunch room and office wastes) which are non-hazardous.

Release Controls: The area has a reinforced concrete pad.

History of Releases: There are no documented history of releases for this unit. However, during the VSI, some black stains were noted on the concrete near the head of the dumpster, but these stains appeared to be simply those associated with a normal dumpster handling office materials.

#### 5.13.2 Release Potential

Ground Water/Soils: This area has a low potential for releases to ground water and soils due to the concrete pad and the types of wastes being stored (e.g., non-hazardous office and plant trash).

Surface Water: This area has a low potential for releases to surface water due to the concrete paved area and the types of wastes being stored (e.g., non-hazardous office and plant trash).

<u>Air</u>: This area has a low potential for air releases due to the enclosed dumpster and the types of wastes being stored (e.g., non-hazardous plant and office trash).

Subsurface Gas: This area has a low potential for generating subsurface gas due to its design and the types of wastes being stored (e.g., non-hazardous plant and office trash).

#### 5.14 SWMU 14: Baghouse 1 (casting) (VSI Photo 22)

#### 5.14.1 Information Summary

Unit Description: This baghouse is located outside at the northwest corner of the plant building. The baghouse abuts the west wall of the building. This unit collects the miscellaneous dusts produced during the casting process of battery manufacture. It is approximately 25 feet high and is situated on a 12-foot by 12-foot pad. The casting dust collects in a 55-gallon drum at the base of the baghouse which is stored in a trailer at the storage trailer area (SWMU 10) before being shipped to the smelter in Frisco for recycling. During the VSI there were no signs of any releases from the baghouse. The area around the baghouse is covered with concrete.

Dates of Operation: 1984 to present.

<u>Wastes Managed</u>: Miscellaneous dusts produced during the casting process of battery manufacture which are considered D008 (lead) waste.

Release Controls: The unit's design and operation procedures.

<u>History of Releases</u>: There is no documented history of releases for this unit.

#### 5.14.2 Release Potential

Ground Water/Soils: This unit has a low potential for releases to ground water and soils since the area around the baghouse is covered with concrete, and the baghouse showed no signs of any releases.

<u>Surface Water</u>: This unit has a low potential for releases to surface water since the area around the baghouse is covered with concrete, and the baghouse showed no signs of any releases.

<u>Air</u>: This unit has a moderate potential for releases due to the type of unit operation. The release potential would be high in the event the unit should develop leaks or suffer structural damage which could cause an air release of lead particulates.

Subsurface Gas: This unit has a low potential for generation of subsurface gas due to the design of the unit and the types of wastes being handled (e.g., non-volatile lead contaminated dusts with no organics).

#### 5.15 SWMU 15: Baghouse 2 (vacuum)

#### 5.15.1 Information Summary

<u>Unit Description</u>: This unit is located within the facility plant, and is fed by various hand vacuums located along the battery assembly line. The unit contains a 55-gallon, plastic-lined drum which is stored in a trailer at the storage trailer area (SWMU 10) before being sent to the Frisco plant smelter for recycling.

Dates of Operation: 1971 to present.

Wastes Managed: D008 (lead) dust.

Release Controls: The unit's design and operation procedures.

History of Releases: There is no documented history of releases for this unit. The VSI discovered no signs of releases.

#### 5.15.2 Release Potential

Ground Water/Soils: This unit has a low potential for releases to ground water and soils due to its design and location.

<u>Surface Water</u>: This unit has a low potential for releases to surface water due to its design and location.

<u>Air</u>: This unit has a low potential for air releases due to its design.

Subsurface Gas: This unit has a low potential for generation of subsurface gas due to its location (e.g., inside the plant), and the types of wastes being handled (e.g., lead dust with no organics).

#### 5.16 SWMU 16: Baghouse 3 (assembly)

#### 5.16.1 Information Summary

Unit Description: This unit is fed by the various overhead ducts along the battery manufacturing assembly line. The unit is very similar to SWMU 15. It contains a 55-gallon, plastic-lined drum which is stored in a trailer at the storage trailer area (SWMU 10) before being sent to the Frisco smelter for recycling. The VSI did not discover any signs of releases or leaks in the unit.

Dates of Operation: 1971 to present.

Wastes Managed: D008 (lead) dust.

Release Controls: The unit's design and operation procedures.

<u>History of Releases</u>: There is no documented history of releases for this unit. The VSI discovered no signs of releases.

#### 5.16.2 Release Potential

Ground Water/Soils: This unit has a low potential for releases to ground water and soils due to its design and location.

<u>Surface Water</u>: This unit has a low potential for releases to surface water due to its design and location.

<u>Air</u>: This unit has a low potential for air releases due to its design.

Subsurface Gas: This unit has a low potential for generation of subsurface gas due to its location (e.g., inside the plant), and the types of wastes being handled (e.g., lead dust with no organics).

NOTE: In addition to the baghouses listed above, there is a baghouse which is part of the pasting process operation. This baghouse collects the miscellaneous dusts produced during this process and feeds them directly back into the assembly system. This unit was not viewed during the VSI. Due to the fact that the unit is truly a process unit rather than a SWMU, it was not included in the above listing of SWMUs. Since the baghouse is part of the process, and is inside the plant, it has a very low potential for release to any medium.

#### 5.17 SWMU 17: Indoor Wastewater Treatment (WWT)

#### 5.17.1 Information Summary[29]

<u>Unit Description</u>: Facility personnel were reluctant to discuss this unit during the VSI. This unit has a patent pending according to facility personnel.

The wastewaters that feed this unit originate from the 5,000-gallon tank that is contained by the first neutralization pit (SWMU 3). The wastewaters flow from the 5,000-gallon tank to this unit by an encased (secondary containment), underground pipeline. Once the pipe line enters the plant, it is brought above ground. The wastewater then undergoes the several step wastewater treatment process. The sludge that is generated from the process is fed to a filter press for dewatering. The resulting solids are sent to a smelter in Frisco, Texas for reprocessing. The effluent can be recirculated to the process or discharged to the public owned treatment works (POTW).

Dates of Operation: March ,1986 to present.

<u>Wastes Managed</u>: Wastewater containing EP toxic levels of lead (D008) from the battery manufacturing process.

Release Controls: The unit's design and operation procedures, and the unit's location inside the plant building.

History of Releases: There is no documented history of releases from this unit.

#### 5.17.2 Release Potential

Ground Water/Soils: This unit has a low potential for releases to ground water and soils due to the unit's design and location.

<u>Surface Water</u>: This unit has a low potential for releases to surface water due to the unit's design and location.

<u>Air</u>: There is a low potential for releases to air due to the types of wastes handled by the unit.

<u>Subsurface</u> <u>Gas</u>: There is a low potential for subsurface gas generation due to the types of wastes handled by the unit.

#### 6.0 AREAS OF CONCERN

This section of the PR/VSI report describes seven areas of concern (AOCs) that were identified during the PR and were observed during the VSI.

#### 6.1 Low Area (East) [9, 24]

There are low areas to the east and west of the pond/pit area of the facility. These areas are labeled as being dry on some maps and as lakes on others. The areas are presumably retention basins which collect rainwater. Based on topographical maps of the facility [24], the east low area is approximately seven feet below the top of the ponds. The on-site drainage channel would prevent overflow from the ponds from reaching this but any spills or leaks from the eastern part of the facility would have a good chance of collecting in this The area could contain lead, and as such is included as an area of However, the VSI did not discover any signs of contamination or releases (stressed vegetation, stained soils, etc.).

#### 6.2 Low Area (West) [9, 24]

There is also a low area to the west of the pond/pit area. However, based on topographical maps of the facility [24], any overflow from the ponds would be intercepted by the dry waste pit and could not directly reach this area. The area still could receive overflow if the dry waste pits filled up (they are only four feet deep) and discharged into the low area. The area could also receive wastes from the western part of the plant if an undiscovered release has occurred. For this reason, the area could contain lead. Therefore, the low area is included as an area of concern. However, the VSI did not discover any signs of contamination or releases (stressed vegetation, stained soils, etc.).

#### 6.3 Drainage Channel (off-site) [9, 24]

There is a drainage channel located just south of the company border in close proximity to the facility ponds. The prior owners of the facility (Morton Foods) had built a 2' concrete main which connected at least some of the settling ponds with this channel to prevent overflow when the ponds were in operation. This main was plugged by Gould when they bought the plant, but if it wasn't completely plugged or developed leaks, could have presented a direct connection between the settling ponds and the drainage channel. It is also known that the

facility did not maintain the required 2' of freeboard in the ponds [13], and based on topographic maps [24], any overflow from the ponds would flow directly into the drainage channel. Any water being discharged into this channel would have contained high quantities of lead resulting from the neutralization of wastewaters from battery manufacturing. However, the VSI did not note any signs of contamination or releases (stained soils, stressed vegetation, etc.).

#### 6.4 Ponds (A-D) [2, 17, 24]

A map of ground water contours by Professional Service Industries, Inc. (17) shows four more areas of concern. These areas are labeled as Ponds A, B, C, and D in Figure 8 of their report. During the VSI these areas were dry, and it is assumed that they are simply low areas (probably left over from the mining in the area) which collect rainwater when it storms. These low areas could collect any undetected spills or releases. Therefore, they present areas of possible concern. However, the VSI did not discover any signs which would indicate any contamination (stressed vegetation, stained soils, etc.).

#### 6.5 Drainage Channel (on-site) [13, 29]

There is a drainage channel located just to the east of the plant building which runs basically north/south and eventually connects with the off-site drainage channel. This ditch would collect any overflow or spills from much of the facility grounds and could contain high quantities of lead if any undetected spills or leaks have occurred. The channel would have collected wastes from the ponds if the ponds had ever overflowed. It is known that the facility did not maintain the required 2' of freeboard when the ponds were in operation [13], so overflow may have occurred. The VSI did not discover any signs which would indicate that contamination has occurred (stressed vegetation, stained soils, etc.).

#### 6.6 Acid Spill Area [6]

On November 3, 1980, a pipe to an acid storage tank broke and overflowed the containment area. The overflow collected in a lagoon left by surface mining. The acid spill was neutralized in the lagoon and pumped to the treatment ponds. Soil tests were taken after the treatment was completed to verify the clean-up procedure. These results were provided to the State. No further action was deemed necessary by the facility, and the State required no further action. The estimated quantity of the spill was 7,880 gallons.

#### 6.7 Hose Break Area [6]

A hose break occurred on the pump moving liquid from the ponds to the sanitary sewer during dike refurbishing on April 26, 1984. The quantity of liquid lost was reported to be less than 150 gallons. Analyses (two samples) of the liquid lost showed the pH was in the range of 8.9 to 9.4, and the lead ranged from .19 to .21 ppm. No corrective action was deemed necessary by the facility or required by the State.

#### 7.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

This section of the PR/VSI report provides suggested further actions and their reasons for each of the Solid Waste Management Units (SWMUs). Suggested actions and reasons are also provided for the Areas of Concern (AOCs).

#### 7.1 SWMU 1: Wastewater Pipe

Suggested Further Action: The EPA should consider requiring GNB to develop an alternate transfer system. One option could be to install a new pipeline constructed of materials better suited to carry this type of waste stream. The facility should also consider an above ground construction. The area surrounding the existing pipeline should be examined for potential contamination from leaking wastewaters. These items should be addressed as part of an RFI.

Reasons: The design of the pipeline leading from the plant is such that leakage is highly probable. It is constructed of clay, bell and spigot tile. In 1984, a section of the pipe was exposed in an excavation and found to be cracked and a feeder line improperly sealed.

#### 7.2 SWMU 2: Truck Wash Sump

Suggested Further Action: No further action should be taken at this time. Periodic inspections of the unit should be conducted by GNB to check for integrity loss of the walls, seams, and connections.

Reasons: The nature of the unit construction and the amount and concentration of the wastes handled are the basis for these recommendations.

#### 7.3 First Neutralization Pit/Tank

Suggested Further Action: No further action is suggested for this unit.

Reasons: The pit is no longer used to hold waste materials. There are no previous indications of past releases. VSI observations indicated that the pit appeared in sound condition. The pit is presently not being used and is only serving as a secondary containment for the polypropylene mixing tank. The tank appeared to be of sound construction.

#### 7.4 Second Neutralization Pit/Tank

<u>Suggested Further Action</u>: No further action is suggested for this unit.

Reasons: The pit is no longer used to hold waste materials. There are no previous indications of past releases. VSI observations indicated that the pit appeared in sound condition. The pit is presently not being used and is only serving as a secondary containment for the polypropylene mixing tank. The tank appeared to be of sound construction.

#### 7.5 SWMU 5: Pond 1

Suggested Further Action: No further action is suggested for this SWMU at this time.

Reasons: The pond is RCRA regulated, and is currently undergoing closure. All wastes have been removed, and the soils have been tested for contamination. Once closure is completed and certified, there will be a low potential for releases to any medium.

#### 7.6 SWMU 6: Pond 4

Suggested Further Action: No further action is suggested for this SWMU at this time.

Reasons: The pond is RCRA regulated, and is currently undergoing closure. All wastes have been removed, and the soils have been tested for contamination. Once closure is completed and certified, there will be a low potential for releases to any medium.

#### 7.7 <u>SWMU 7: Pond 2</u>

Suggested Further Action: No further action is suggested for this SWMU at this time.

Reasons: The pond is RCRA regulated, and is currently undergoing closure. All wastes have been removed, and the soils have been tested for contamination. Once closure is completed and certified, there will be a low potential for releases to any medium.

#### 7.8 SWMU 8: Pond 3

Suggested Further Action: No further action is suggested for this SWMU at this time.

Reasons: The pond is RCRA regulated, and is currently undergoing closure. All wastes have been removed, and the soils have been tested for contamination. Once closure is completed and certified, there will be a low potential for releases to any medium.

#### 7.9 SWMU 9: Dry Waste Pit

<u>Suggested Further Action</u>: No further action is suggested for this unit at this time.

Reasons: The Dry Waste Pit is included in the closure plan for the ponds. All wastes have been removed and the soils have been tested for contamination. Once closure is completed and certified, there will be a low potential for releases to any medium.

#### 7.10 SWMU 10: Storage Trailer Area

Suggested Further Action: No further action is suggested for this unit at this time. Periodic inspections by GNB are suggested to insure that the trailers do not develop leaks, and the pad is in good condition.

Reasons: The waste materials are enclosed in truck trailers and certain materials (e.g., dust from baghouses, filter cake) are containerized in 55-gallon drums. The area is paved and appeared to be in good condition during the VSI.

#### 7.11 SWMU 11: Dumpster Area 1

Suggested Further Action: No further action is suggested for this unit at this time.

Reasons: The area is paved and protected by a lean-to shed. The dumpster was properly labeled and lined during the VSI.

#### 7.12 SWMU 12: Dumpster Area 2

Suggested Further Action: No further action is suggested for this unit at this time.

Reasons: Only non-hazardous waste materials (wood pallets) were disposed of in this unit. The area is payed.

#### 7.13 SWMU 13: Dumpster Area 3

Suggested Further Action: No further action is suggested for this unit at this time.

Reasons: The area is used for the disposal of office and lunchroom wastes. These materials are non-hazardous. The dumpster is connected to a compactor and is, therefore, enclosed.

### 7.14 SWMU 14: Baghouse 1 (casting)

Suggested Further Action: No further action is suggested for this unit at this time. Periodic inspections will insure that this unit continues to operate without fugitive emissions to the workplace.

Reasons: The unit is located outside the facility building. The area is paved. There is no history of operational problems with this unit.

#### 7.15 SWMU 15: Baghouse 2 (vacuum)

Suggested Further Action: No further action is suggested for this unit at this time. periodic inspections will insure that this unit continues to operate without fugitive emissions to the workplace.

Reasons: The unit is located inside the facility building. The floors are all concrete. All floor drains are connected to the WWT system.

#### 7.16 SWMU 16: Baghouse 3 (assembly)

Suggested Further Action: No further action is suggested for this unit at this time. Periodic inspections will insure that this unit continues to operate without fugitive emissions to the workplace.

Reasons: The unit is located inside the facility building. The floors are all concrete. All floor drains are connected to the WWT system.

#### 7.17 SWMU 17: Indoor WWT

Suggested Further Action: No further actions recommended at this time. (Knowledge of process information is limited due to facility involvement with patent acquisition.)

Reasons: Outfall of excess treated wastewater to POTW is monitored. Other waters are recirculated back into plant processes. Leakage or spills within the plant would be collected by floor drains and routed back through the WWT system.

#### 7.18 AOC: Low Area (east)

Suggested Further Action: No further action is suggested at this time.

Reasons: There is no evidence of contamination of this area. The major source of potential contamination has been removed (Ponds and Dry Waste Pit).

ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE Page 6 of 7

#### 7.19 AOC: Low Area (west)

Suggested Further Action: No further action is suggested at this time.

Reasons: There is no evidence of contamination of this area. The major source of potential contamination has been removed (Ponds 1-4 and Dry Waste Pit).

#### 7.20 AOC: Off-site Drainage Ditch

<u>Suggested Further Action</u>: No further action is suggested at this time.

Reasons: The ditch will have little potential for contamination from the facility based on the closure of Ponds 1-4 and the Dry Waste Pit.

#### 7.21 AOC: Ponds A-D

<u>Suggested Further Action</u>: No Further action is suggested at this time.

Reasons: These areas are remanents of mining activities and were never associated with facility processes.

#### 7.22 AOC: Acid Spill Area

Suggested Further Action: No further action is suggested at this time.

Reasons: The spill was cleaned-up at the time of occurrence. A report and data were supplied to the State. The State did not proceed with any action.

# ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE Page 7 of 7

### 7.23 AOC: Hose Break Area

<u>Suggested Further Action</u>: No further action is suggested at this time.

Reasons: The amount of material released was small (150 gallons) and the situation was adequately addressed at that time.

#### 8.0 REFERENCES

- 1. Texas Department of Water Resources. Interoffice Memorandum from Christopher Swan, Environmental Quality Specialist, District 4, to Bryan Dixon, P.E., Chief, Solid Waste and Spill Response Section, May 29, 1985.
- Texas Water Commission. Comprehensive GW Monitoring Evaluation (CME) Report, GNB Batteries, Inc., Farmers Branch, Texas, May 23, 1986.
- 3. GNB Incorporated, Automotive Battery Division. Letter from E. C. Milton, Manager, Environmental Engineering, to Allan Seils, Texas Water Commission, Technical Support Unit, April 9, 1987.
- 4. United States Environmental Agency, Region VI. Letter from David Cohen, Attorney, Office of Regional Counsel, to Robert Wilson, Esq., McGinnis, Lockridge & Kilgore, July 30, 1985.
- 5. GNB Incorporated. Hazardous Waste Management Plan, Volume II, Section II (All Locations), Sampling and Testing Manual, April 1, 1984.
- 6. GNB Batteries Incorporated, Automotive Battery Division. Hazardous Waste Management Plan, Volume II, Section II (Farmers Branch, Texas), Operating Record, January 11, 1984.
- 7. Environmental Protection Agency. Notification of Hazardous Waste Activity, Gould Inc., August 14, 1980.
- 8. Texas Department Of Water Resources. Interoffice Memorandum from Charles D. Gill, P.E., Supervisor, District 4, to Gary D. Schroeder, P.E., Chief, Solid Waste and Spill Response Section, November 9, 1982.
- 9. Texas Department Of Water Resources. Interoffice Memorandum from Don C. Eubank, Environmental Quality Specialist, District 4, to Gary D. Schroeder, P.E., Chief, Solid Waste and Spill Response Section, September 27, 1983.
- 10. GNB Incorporated. Hazardous Waste Management Plan, Volume II, Section II (Frisco, Texas) Appendix E Exhibit 6 Closure Plan, April 1, 1984.
- II. GNB Inc., Automotive Battery Division. Memorandum from E. C. Milton, Manager, Facilities Engineering, to Texas Hazardous Waste Management File, Report. Vol. II, Sec. II, Appendix C, Exhibit 1, Subject: Incident/Spill Report January 21, 1984.

- 12. GNB Inc., Automotive Battery Division. Letter (Certified Mail P291 847 615) from E. C. Milton, Manager, Facilities Engineering to Mr. Charles E. Nemir, Executive Director, Texas Department of Water Resources, October 22, 1985.
- 13. Texas Department of Water Resources. Interoffice Memorandum from Jenny Gredell Menard, Environmental Quality Specialist, District 4, to Bryan Dixon, Acting Section Chief, Solid Waste and Spill Response Section, April 20, 1984.
- 14. GNB Inc. Office Memorandum from D. W. Groff, to E.C. Milton, Manager, Facilities Engineering, Subject: Neutralization Sump Liner at Dallas, March 30, 1984.
- 15. Waste Management, Inc. Generator's Waste Material Profile Report (Generator: GNB Batteries, Inc.), June 26, 1984.
- 16. Texas Water Commission. Letter to E. C. Milton of GNB from Bryan W. Dixon, May 22, 1986. Facility says this letter was never received.
- 17. Professional Service Industries, Inc., National Soil Services Division. Groundwater Elevations Report, GNB Batteries, Inc., Farmers Branch, Texas, November, 1984.
- 18. United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, soil survey of Dallas County, Texas.
- 19. Telephone call between Dr. Mittelhauser of Mittelhauser Corp. and David Maiefski of EPA Region VI, July 7, 1987.
- 20. Telephone call between Dr. Mittelhauser of Mittelhauser Corp. and Charles Mauk of the Texas Water Commission, July 7, 1987.
- 21. Telephone call between Dr. Mittelhauser of Mittelhauser Corp. and Bill Backus of GNB Incorporated, July 9, 1987.
- 22. Closure (and Post-Closure) Plan (for Surface Impoundments), originally dated January 11, 1984, last modified March 14, 1986. Prepared by GNB Incorporated.
- 23. <u>County and City Data Book 1983</u>, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (updated every 5 years).
- 24. USGS map of the Carrollton Quadrangle, Texas. 7.5 minute series (topographic). 1959, photorevised in 1981.

- 25. GNB Incorporated, November 4, 1984. Hazardous Waste Management Plan, Volume IV, Section III, Subsection 6: Analysis for reclassification of Chemfixed waste at Farmers Branch facility.
  - 26. Telephone log of conversation between Jeff Leifer of Mittelhauser Corporation and Nola Bauer, Secretary for Utilities, City of Farmers Branch, Utilities Department.
  - 27. Telephone log of conversation between Jeff Leifer of Mittelhauser Corporation and Steve Lindley, Public Information Representative, Dallas Water Utilities.
  - 28. Groundwater monitoring results provided to Mittelhauser Corporation on August 6, 1987 by E.C. Milton of GNB Incorporated. Information provided by GNB included individual papers of reports submitted to the Texas Department of Water Resources.
  - 29. Visual Site Inspection of July 17, 1987.
  - 30. Telephone conversation between Dr. Mittelhauser of Mittelhauser Corporation, and Everett C. Milton of GNB, August 25, 1987.

REFERENCE 2

#### RECORD OF COMMUNICATION

Reference 2

TYPE:

Telephone Call

DATE:

2/4/93

TIME:

1035

TO:

William Backus, Environmental Engineer, GNB, Inc. (214) 243-

FROM:

B. Kendrick, Geologist, ICF Technology, Inc. (214) 979-

2001111

1011

3905

SUBJECT: Additional Information Concerning GNB, Inc.

#### **SUMMARY OF COMMUNICATION:**

Mr. Backus stated that GNB owns a total of 43 acres for the plant located in Farmers Branch. He also stated that the actual facility covers 10 acres.

Mr. Backus stated that there are an average of 340 workers at the facility.

The facility is completely fenced with an on-duty guard 24 hours a day. The area where the impoundments were located is not currently fenced, but was fenced during their operation.

Mr. Backus stated that a letter of clean closure for the impoundments has not been received from either the Texas Water Commission (TWC) or from the EPA. He also stated that GNB is in the final stages of closure of the impoundments which would meet certification under TWC and EPA regulations.





# UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

#### REGION VI 1445 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 1200 DALLAS, TEXAS 75202

October 14, 1988

#### <u>MEMORANDUM</u>

SUBJECT: Transmittal of RCRA Facility Assessment Evaluation

FROM:

Bill Luthans

Technical Section (6H-CT)

TO:

William K. Honker, Chief Permits Section (6H-CP)

Attached please find a copy of the following RCRA Facility Assessment Evaluation:

° Facility Name: \_\_GNB Incorporated

Please advise us if more information is required and/or if you need further assistance.

Attachment

cc: Sam Becker (6H-C)

# RCRA FACILITY ASSESSMENT SUMMARY

# PRELIMINARY REVIEW AND VISUAL SITE INSPECTION

Region VI, Technical Compliance Section

FACILITY'S NAME(S): GNB Incorporated	
EPA ID NUMBER: TXD007331879	
ADDRESS: 1880 Valley View Lane, Farmers Br	anch, Texas 75234
LOCATION: 1.25 Miles West of I35E on Vall	ey View Lane.
SITE DESCRIPTION: Automotive lead/acid sto	prage battery manufacturing facility
DATE OF INSPECTION: July 17, 1987	VSI CONDUCTED BY: Mittelhauser Corp.
A.T. Kearney, Inc./ PREPARED BY: Mittelhauser Corp.	DATE PREPARED: 8/87 - 10/87
REVIEWED BY: Van R. Cammack	DATE REVIEWED: 4/11/88 - 8/29/88
FACILITY STATUS: Operating - LD Closure	CLOSURE PLAN APPROVED DATE: 12/1/87
ANY ON-GOING STATE/FED 264, 265, OR 270 COR	RECTIVE ACTION OR CERCLA ACTION:
State issued compliance order in 1984 for g Closure of Surface Impoundments (Ponds 1-4)	
DOES FACILITY HAVE A CERCLA FILE? YES	NOX
DOES FACILITY HAVE UIC WELL? YES NO	<u> </u>
TYPE OF DRINKING WATER SUPPLY WITHIN A 3-MI	LE RADIUS:
Dallas, Texas; Surface Water Impoundments.	
TARGET POPULATION WITHIN A 3-MILE RADIUS:	
Within incorporated area of Farmers Branch	having population of about 25000.
RECOMMENDATIONS: X R.F.I. I.M.	No Further Action under RFA
(Indicate only one unless	I.M. is marked)
3004(u)	3007
Possible Enforcement Action:	3008(a) X 3008(h)

### I. EVALUATION

# A. NUMBER OF SWMU(s)/AOC(s) INVESTIGATED DURING THE PR/VSI: 17 SWMUs + 7 AOCs

# 1. NUMBER OF SWMU(s) INVESTIGATED DURING PR/VSI: 17

	Į.	SWMU NO.	LIST OF SWMU(s)	REGULATED BY RCRA*	STATUS**
	/			(SUBTITLE C)	
	/	1	Wastewater Pipe	N	Α
	/	2	Truck Wash Sump	N	Α
	1	3	First Neutralization Pit	t/Tank Y	Α
	\	4	Second Neutralization P	it/Tank Y	Α
		5	Pond 1	Υ	С
		6	Pond 4	Υ	С
<b>₩</b>		7	Pond 2	Y	С
MO		8	Pond 3	Y	С
		9	Dry Waste Pit	Y	· C
	/	.10	Storage Trailer Area	N	Α
	/	11	Dumpster Area 1	N	Α
	- /	12	Dumpster Area 2	N	A ~
	- 1	13	Dumpster Area 3	N	A :
		14	Baghouse 1 (Casting)	N -	Α
	\	15	Baghouse 2 (Vacuum)	N	Α :
	\	16	Baghouse 3 (Assembly)	<b>N</b> .	Α
		17	Indoor WWT	N	Α

\*Y-Yes, N-No
\*\*Active, Inactive, Closed (A,I,&C)

# 2. AREAS(s) OF CONCERN: 7

## LIST OF AOC(s):

AOC 1	Low Area (East)
AOC 2	Low Area (West)
-AOC 3.	Off-site Drainage Ditch
AOC 4	Ponds (A-D)
AOC 5	On-site Drainage Ditch
AOC 6	🏂 🤄 Acid Spill Area
AOC 7	🍦 Hose Break Area

### B. SAMPLING VISIT - 7/20/87

SWMU OR AOC SAMPLING LOCATION	SAMPLE/MEDIA SAMPLE TYPE (GRAB.COMPOSITE)	PARAMETERS	Pb	RESULTS mg/kg Cd	Sulfates
AOC 5 - Onsite Drainage Ditch (D-1)	Soil/Grab	Pb,Cd,Sulfates	8650	6.1	8360
SWMU 9 Dry Waste Pit (WP-1)	Sediment/Composite	Pb,Cd,Sulfates	392	2.70	19700
SWMU 9 Dry Waste Pit (WP-2) Dup. of (WP-1)	Sediment/Composite	Pb,Cd,Sulfates	323	2 <b>.</b> 7U	9170
Background (BKG)	Soil/Grab	Pb,Cd,Sulfates	37	2.1U	547
Equipment Blank	Water/Grab	Pb,Cd,Sulfates	<b>5</b> U	<b>4</b> U	<sup>*</sup> 3U

<sup>&</sup>quot;U" indicates element was analyzed for but not detected.

- C. NUMBER SWMU TO BE INCLUDED IN THE RFI: 1 SWMU + 1 AOC (Except RCRA units subject to Subpart F refer to Section D)
  - 1. NUMBER OF SWMU/AOC AT WHICH RELEASES HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED: 1

AOC NO.	LIST OF SWMU	RELEASE TO	NOTED DOCUMENTATION OF RELEASE
5	Onsite Drainage Ditch	Soil/G.W.	Drainage channel just east of the plant building. Would collect overflow or spills from facility grounds. Soil sample taken during SV indicated high lead level (8650 mg/kg).

## 2. NUMBER OF SWMU AT WHICH A RELEASE IS HIGHLY POSSIBLE: 1

SWMU NO.	LIST OF SWMU	MEDIA	RATIONALE
1	Wastewater Pipe	Soil/G.W.	Clay tile drain line of bell & spigot design and buried under concrete. All facility flow drains empty into this line. Crack found in pipe 1/24/84 while installing a valve. No visible signs of release. Acidwater and DOO8 waste managed.
			Operated 1972-present.

3. NUMBER OF SWMU WHERE A DETERMINATION OF RELEASE CAN NOT BE MADE DUE TO LACK OF INFORMATION: 0

## D. NUMBER OF SWMU FOR WHICH AN RFI IS NOT RECOMMENDED: 9 SWMUs/6 AOCS

SWMU NO.	LIST OF SWMU	RATIONALE
2	Truck Wash Sump	Reinforced concrete collection sump catching washwater from truck trailers and plant maintenance. No visible signs of release. Unit in good condition.
10	Storage Trailer Area	Reinforced concrete pad used as truck dock, good condition, no evidence of cracks. Three semitrailers for storing mispunched plastic battery casings, drums of recyclable lead materials, junk batteries. No visible signs of releases.
11	Dumpster Area 1	Plastic lined, 30-cubic yard dumpster on concrete pad, under aluminum lean-to. Stores hazardous waste from within plant such as gloves clothing, pipes. Stored less than 90 days. No documented releases.
12	Dumpster Area 2	Dumpster sets on concrete paved area. Stores non-hazardous, broken-wood refuse. No documented releases.
13	Dumpster Area 3	Dumpster sets on reinforced concrete pad. Stores non-hazardous office waste after compaction.
14	Baghouse 1	Baghouse standing about 25' high mounted on steel legs. Collects dust produced during casting process of battery manufacture. Dust contains lead (D008). No history of releases.
15	Baghouse 2	Baghouse located inside facility building on concrete floor. Fed by various hand vacuums along assembly line. Dust classified D008 wastes. No documented releases.
16	Baghouse 3	Baghouse located inside facility building. Concerns same as Baghouse 2 (SWMU 15).

SWMU	NO.	LIST OF SWMU	RATIONALE
17		Indoor Wastewater Treatment (WWT)	Unit sets inside plant building. Receives effluent from first neutralization tank (SWMU 3) via underground pipe (Encased). Patent pending and personnel would not discuss unit. No documented releases.
AOC	1	Low Area (East)	Retention basin (presumably) to catch rainwater. Lower than facility impoundments and could catch spills or leaks from Eastern part of facility. No signs of contamination or releases.
AOC	2	Low Area (West)	Low area West of facility that could catch water from facility if dry waste pit ever overflowed from flooding. No signs of contamination or releases.
AOC	3	Offsite Drainage Ditch	Drainage channel just south of company border, near facility ponds. Pond overflow could release D008 waste to ditch. No indications of releases.
AOC	4	Ponds (A-D)	Low areas left over from sand & gravel mining in area. Never associated with facility processes.
AOC		Acid Spill Area	Lagoon left by surface mining. Caught overflow from acid spill from break in storage Tank on 11/3/80. Spill was neutralized. Soil samples sent to State. No further action required by State.
AOC	7	Hose Break Area	Hose broke 4/26/84 while moving liquid from ponds to sanitary sewer. About 150 gal lost, having pH in range 8.9 - 9.4 and lead of 0.19 - 0.21 ppm. No action taken.

E. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION ON RCRA REGULATED UNITS: 7
(Describe any problems identified or suspected from regulated units including identified releases to groundwater)

i	ncluding identified releases to	groundwater)
SWMU NO.	LIST OF SWMU	CONCERNS
3	First Neutralization Pit/Tank	This is a concrete pit, partially underground, which received wastewaters from plant floor, truck drain and plant process prior to May 1985 when a polypropelene tank was installed inside the pit. The pit now serves as secondary containment. Wastes are treated with CaCO <sub>3</sub> for neutralization. Pit operated from 1972-1985, Tank since then. Pit and Tank appear to be in good condition. No releases have occurred.
4	Second Neutralization Pit/Tank	Receives effluent from first Pit/Tank and discharges into Pond system. Otherwise same as first Pit/Tank. No releases have occurred.
5	Pond 1	One of four unlined surface impoundments. About 135'x 89'x 12' deep. Received neutralized acid water from second Pit (SWMU 4). Solids settled in Pond 1. Contaminants included calcium sulfate and lead. A bentonite slurry wall surrounding

all four Pits was installed in May 1976. High sulfate and lead levels were detected in monitoring wells outside the wall in 1982. Monitoring in 1986 & 1987 did not indicate lead contamination but high sulfates were still present with no apparant decrease indicated. No releases have been reported. Use of the pond was terminated in May 1985. Materials were removed to a depth sufficient to attain background levels of contaminating substances, refilled with clean soils and revegetated. The facility has been trying to clean closed this unit at this time, GNB has submitted the closure certification to TWC.

SWMU NO.	LIST OF SWMU	CONCERNS
6	Pond 4	Unlined surface impoundment about 126'x 50'x 12' deep. Hydraulically connected with Pond 1 via permeable dike. Not used since May 1985. Concerns and closure process same as pond 1 (SWMU 5).
7	Pond 2	Unlined surface impoundment 140'x 105'x 12' deep. Hydraulically connected with Pond 3 via permeable dike. Received effluent from second Pit (SWMU 4). See concerns for Pond 1 (SWMU 5). Not used since May 1985. Concerns and closure process same as pond 1 (SWMU 5).
8	Pond 3	Unlined surface impoundment 131'x 48'x 12' deep. Hydraulically connected with Pond 2 (SWMU 7) via permeable dike. Not used since May 1985. Concerns same as Pond 1 (SWMU 5).
9	Dry Waste Pit	Unlined, earthern pit about 4' deep. Class II waste stored and later moved. Pit ceased operation in 1985. Closure is pending. Soil samples indicate high lead concentration. See sampling visit (Section C, this report). Pit closed in same manner and process as Pond 1 (SWMU 5).

## II. FINDINGS

A. RECOMMENDATIONS: (EPA, STATE and/or CONTRACTOR)

 $\underline{\mathtt{EPA}}$  recommends the following units be included in an RFI:

SWMU No. 1 Wastewater Pipe

AOC 5 - On-site Drainage Ditch

#### Contractor

The contractor recommends that EPA consider requiring GNB, Inc., to develop an alternate transfer system to replace the wastewater pipe (SWMU 1) with pipeline constructed of more suitable material. They recommend additional information on SWMUs 5,6,7 & 8 (Ponds 1-4) be submitted by GNB to confirm that contaminated materials have been removed and further that additional soil samples be taken on SWMU 9 (Dry Waste Pit) and AOC 5 (On-Site Drainage Ditch) to determine further action. However, since contractor's report was received, it was learned by phone conversation with Richard Clark, TWC, Ducanville, TX., that SWMUs 5, 6, 7, 8, & 9 seems to be clean closing under State authority. Waste material and soil was removed to a depth sufficient to attain background levels of contaminants, units were then filled with clean soil and revegetated.

#### **B.** ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

This facility was originally used by Morton Foods in manufacturing and packaging pickled food products. Gould, Inc., purchased the facility in 1971 for manufacturing batteries and sold it to GNB, Inc., in 1984 who continued to use it for battery manufacture. The primary contaminants in the process are acid and lead. The facility contained four unlined surface impoundments and a dry waste pile that was used until May 1985. The impoundments received neutralized wastewater containing high levels of sulfate and lead.

The impoundments began operation on May 15, 1972. Ponds 1 and 2 received treated wastewater from the neutralization pits. Solids were allowed to settle and wastewater flowed into Ponds 3 and 4 and on into the sanitary sewer. Sludge was removed from ponds 1 and 2, chemically fixed and stored in the Dry Waste Pit until 1982 and eventually shipped offsite for disposal. A slurry wall was placed around the impoundments in May 1976. However, its integrity is questionable since a compliance order was issued by the State in 1984 requiring development of a groundwater assessment plan because monitoring via five monitoring wells outside the wall had indicated 0.09 and 0.15 mg/l of lead and sulfate in 1982. High lead was no longer indicated by monitoring in 1986 and 1987 but sulfate remained high with no apparent decline.

Groundwater flow direction is to the southeast and extensive surface mining of sand and gravel has occurred to the South. It is therefore possible that contaminated water could cause seeps and springs in the area.

To address these and perhaps other issues, the facility is trying to close the ponds and the pit (SWMUs 5-9) under State authority. The units were excavated to a depth sufficient to remove all contamination to a background level, filled with clean soil and revegetated. The closure process has been completed and certified by the facility according to Richard Clark, TWC, Duncanville, TX.

CONCUR: Lydia M. Boada-Clista DATE: 10/7/88

**REFERENCE 4** 

# LEXAS DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES Industrial Solid Waste Disposal Compliance Monitoring Inspection

Inspection Cover Sheet (see reverse side for checklist use and general instructions)
Compliant Texas Permit/Reg. No. 31691
Noncompliant V EPA I.D. No. TXDXX7133187
Site Operator Information:
Name of Company Gould, Inc. (GNB Bedteries, INC.)
Company's Address 1880 Valley Vew Lane, Farmers Branch, Texas 7523
Phone No. (214) 243 · 1011
Site Address <u>See above</u>
Phone No. <u>see above</u> County <u>Dailas</u>
Type of Industry <u>manufacture batteries</u>
Indicate below Classes of Waste managed (Hazardous-H, Class I nonhazardous-NH, Class II-II
Generator H, II Transporter Small Quantity Generator
Treatment H Disposal Storage H; 90 Day Exemption
Site Information (T.S.D. facilities only)
1. Are facilities located outside the 100 year flood plain area?
2. Describe land use within one mile industrial
3. Closed or abandoned facilities <u>none</u>
Inspection Information:
1. Inspector's Name & Title Jenny Gredell, Environmental Quality Specialist
2. Inspection Date Fobulari, 29, 1984; April 11, 1984
3. Inspection Participants Hr. William Bickus, Mr. Everett Milton
·
Approved: District Supervisor Signed: Jinny Dicall Minaid Inspector
Date: april 20, 1984

Revised 10/1/82 - FFY 1983

## CONTENTS

		•
Facil	ity	Name Gould (GNB Butteries), Inc. Reg. # 31697
\ \ \ \	1. 1 A 2.	CM&E Code Sheet 0814 - Mexno Contents Sheet (if included)
<u> </u>	3.	Major Group I Checklist or Non Major Checklist
$\checkmark$	4.	*Facility Checklists
		AVA A. Landfills
		✓ B. Surface Impoundments
		N/A C. Land Treatment
		D. Tanks
		N/A E. Chemical, Physical, Biological Treatment
		N/A F. Waste Piles
		N/A G. Incinerators
		N/A H. Thermal Treatment
	5.	Closure and Post-Closure Compliance Review Checklist
** 	6.	Ground Water Monitoring Program Checklist
	7.	Financial Assurance, Closure and Post Closure Worksheet
	8.	Major Facilities Status Sheet (Not Required for Non Majors)
N/A	9.	Generator/Facility/Transporter (GFT) Status (Not Required for Majors)
		* If a Required Checklist is Omitted, Explain Below:
		* Theatment accura in tombs (See Tanks checklist)

\*\* Groundwater manitering program is currently being neviewed by Karen Marko as part of a previous referral to Austin

## Section A - Hazardous Waste Determination 335.6(e) and 335.62

1.	wast	termination has been made that the solid e(s) generated is either hazardous or non- ordous.	Yes	No	
2.		he answer to #1 is yes, check the method I for determination:			
		Listed as a hazardous waste in Title 40 CFR Part 261, Subpart D			
	b.	Process or materials knowledge			
		Tested for characteristics as identified in Title 40 CFR Part 261, Subpart C $\checkmark$ . (If equivalent test method used, attach a copy)			
3.	The test	following wastes, if generated, have been sed to determine nonhazardous characteristics:		ļ	
	a.	Class I nonhazardous	Yes	No	N/A_
	<b>b</b> .	Class II	Yes	No	N/A_
	<b>E</b>	Pt. (storage)	Yes	No	N/A ✓
Sect		ned Mazirdous or processes from which non- ard was produced.  aste stream changes are.  in an 33 75  cec wed som or translated.	Yes <u>/</u>	No	N/A
	4	nazarious w te-	. fa	Na	N/A /
	He	or a requirement small	Yes	No	N/A
		-0y ali	Yes	No	N/A/
		e to a	¥es	No	N/A 🗸
	red.				

1.	Generator maintains the required records and reports for 3 years.	Yes	No	
	At the facility www.	the copi	es no	t on-site s not l
	Elsewhere (note location in comments sheet)	Subr	ritte	2 1101 [
2.	Disposal methods described in the registration agree with actual situation [335.6(b)].	Yes 🗸		
3.	Spills or unauthorized discharges are reported as required (335.453). delayed uporting 7	Yes	No 🗸	N/A
	OT COMPLETE SECTION D IF GENERATOR DISPOSES OF HAZARDO E ON-SITE ONLY.	OUS AND/OR	NONHAZ#R	DOUS
Sect	ion D - Pretransport and Manifest Requirements 335.65-	.69		
1.	Identify primary off-site disposal facility(s). Use comments sheet or add registration waste list properly annotated.	Pollins	5 - Wat	ste 003
2.	TDWR manifest shipping control ticket is properly completed.	Yes	No	N/A
3.	Generator receives return (white) copy of shipping control ticket.	Yes	No <u>√</u>	N/A
4.	Generator is familiar with DOT packaging requirements identified in Title 49 CFR Parts 173, 178 and 179.	Yes	No	
5.	Containers used to temporarily store waste before transport meet the DOT packaging requirements of Titl 49 CFR Parts 173, 178 and 179.	e Yes	No	N/A hi
6.	Generator labels and marks each package in accordance with Title 49 CFR Part 172.	Yes	No	N/A mel
7.	Each container of 110 gallons or less is marked with the required hazardous waste warning label.		No	
8.	Hazardous wastes are accumulated for more than 90 days and the generator (is/vill be) a permitted storage facility.	Yes <u>√</u>	No	N/A
9.	Generator inspects containers for leakage or corrosion at least weekly (335.245).	Yes	No	N/A
10.	If leaking or bulging container is found, operator transfers waste into a usable container properly lined not to react with the waste.	Yes	No	N/A/

TDWR-Page 2 of 10 of Group I

11.	Generator locates containers holding ignitable or reactive waste at least 15 meters (50 feet) from the facility's property line (335.246).	Yes	No	N/A_V
12.	Containers holding incompatible wastes are kept apart by physical barrier or sufficient distance (335.118).	Yes	No	N/A_
NOTE	: If tanks are used, complete checklist for tanks.			
13.	Storage area has containment protection as set forth in Title 40 CFR Part 264.175, Use and Management of Containers.	Yes	No <sup>1</sup>	NA
	NOTE 1: This will be a future permit requirement.			
14.	Describe drum or container storage area. Use N/A			

## Section A - General Facility Standards

1. Proof of deed recordation of on-site disposal

	fac	ilitie	s has been provided to the agency.	Yes 🗸	No	N/A
2.	sho wel per lan	wing l ls, dr tinent dfill(	of facilities, general site orientation andfills, surface impoundments, injection rainage routes, water bodies/courses and other features (separate sketch or diagram of s) etc.) should be attached to this and other checklist(s).	SLL	atta diag	achec
NOTE	r C	emaind heckli	nonhazardous and noncommercial facilities do der of this Facilities Checklist. Proceed to solves and complete one checklist for each disposate on a single checklist.	pecific	type fac	ility
Sect	ion	B - Wa	ste Analysis 335.114			•
1.	Fac	ility	has a waste analysis plan.	Yes	No i	•
2.	Was	te pla	n is maintained at the facility.	Yes	No_ <u>√</u>	
3.	Was	te pla	n includes the following:			
	a.	Param	meters for which each waste will be analyzed.	Yes	No	
	b.	Test	methods used to test for these parameters.	Yes	No 🗸	
	с.	Sampl	ing method used to obtain sample.	Yes	No	
	d.		ency with which the initial analysis will be wed or repeated.	Yes	No <u></u>	
		NOTE:	Frequency includes requirement to repeat whenever waste stream or process(es) is changed.			
	*e.	Waste suppl	e analyses that generators have agreed to y.	Yes	No	N/A
	*f.		dures which are used to inspect and analyze movement of hazardous waste including:			
		(1)	Procedures to be used to determine the identity of each movement of waste.	Yes	No <u>√</u>	N/A
		(2)	Sampling method to be used to obtain representative sample of the waste to be identified.	Yes	No 🗸	N/A

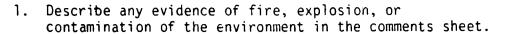
Page 4 of 10 of Group I \*Note: Applies to off-site commercial facilities only

4.	The	facility provid dequate security (335.115).	Yes 🗸	No	
	a.	√24-hour surveillance system (e.g. television monitoring or guards).			
		<u>OR</u>			
	b.	$\frac{\sqrt{\text{Artificial or natural barrier around facility}}}{(\text{e.g. fence or fence and cliff})}$			
		Describe <u>fence</u>	-		
			-		
	с.	Means to control entry through entrances (e.g. attendant, television monitors, locked entrance, controlled roadway access).	-		
		Describe quards at intrance	-		
			-		
			-		•
5.		ility has a sign with the legend "Danger - uthorized Personnel Keep Out".	Yes	No	N/A
Sec	tion	C - General Inspection Requirements 335.116			
1.		ility has a written inspection schedule d plan).	Yes <u>√</u>	No	
		Plan is maintained at the facility Elsewhere (note location in comments sheet)			
2.		pection schedule (plan) provides for inspecting following:			
	a.	Monitoring equipment.	Yes <u></u>	No	
	b.	Safety and emergency equipment.	Yes <u> </u>	No	
	с.	Security devices.	Yes <u>√</u>	No	
	d.	Operating and structural equipment.	Yes <u> </u>	No	
3.		dule or plan identifies the types of lems to be looked for during inspection:			
	a.	Malfunctions and deterioration.	Yes	No	

TDWR-Page 5 of 10 of Group I

c. Discharge or threat of discharge.  4. The owner/operator maintains an inspection log which includes:  a. Date and time of inspection.  b. Name of inspector.  c. Notation of observations.  d. Date and nature of repairs or remedial action.  7		b. Operator error.	Yes 🗸	No	*
which includes:  a. Date and time of inspection.  b. Name of inspector.  c. Notation of observations.  d. Date and nature of repairs or remedial action.  7 es  No_  8 No_  9 No_  1 No_  1 No_  1 No_  1 No_  1 No_  2 No_  3 No_  8 No_  9 No_  9 No_  9 No_  1 No_  9 No_  1 No_  9 No_  1 No_  1 No_  1 No_  9 No_  1 No_		c. Discharge or threat of discharge.	Yes √	No	
b. Name of inspector.  c. Notation of observations.  d. Date and nature of repairs or remedial action.  7	4.			<del></del>	
c. Notation of observations.  d. Date and nature of repairs or remedial action.  7es ✓ No		a. Date and time of inspection.	Yes <u>√</u>	No	
d. Date and nature of repairs or remedial action.  Yes ✓ No		b. Name of inspector.	Yes	No	
5. Malfunctions or other deficiencies noted in the inspection log have been rectified.  6. Inspection log records are maintained for 3 years.  7 yes ✓ No ─ N/A ─ No ─ No ─ No ─ N/A ─ No ─ N		c. Notation of observations.	Yes 🗸	No	
inspection log have been rectified.  6. Inspection log records are maintained for 3 years. Yes ✓ No		d. Date and nature of repairs or remedial action.	Yes <u>√</u>	No	
Section D - Personnel Training 335.117  1. Owner/operator maintains Personnel Training Records at the facility.  2. Personnel Training Records include:  a. Job Title and written job description of each position.  b. Description of type and amount of training.  c. Records of training given to facility personnel.  3. Personnel Training Records are maintained for the appropriate length of time.  Section E - Requirements for Ignitable, Reactive or Incompatible Waste 335.118  1. Owner/operator is familiar with proper separation and safeguards needed to prevent ignition or reaction of ignitable or reactive waste.  a. Use comments sheet to describe separation and confinement procedures.  b. Use comments sheet to describe any potential sources of ignition or reaction.  2. Smoking and open flame are confined to specifically designated locations.  Yes No N/A	5.		Yes	No	N/A_J
1. Owner/operator maintains Personnel Training Records at the facility.  2. Personnel Training Records include:  a. Job Title and written job description of each position.  b. Description of type and amount of training.  c. Records of training given to facility personnel.  3. Personnel Training Records are maintained for the appropriate length of time.  Section E - Requirements for Ignitable, Reactive or Incompatible Waste 335.118  1. Owner/operator is familiar with proper separation and safeguards needed to prevent ignition or reaction of ignitable or reactive waste.  a. Use comments sheet to describe separation and confinement procedures.  b. Use comments sheet to describe any potential sources of ignition or reaction.  2. Smoking and open flame are confined to specifically designated locations.  Yes No N/A	6.	Inspection log records are maintained for 3 years.	Yes	No	
Records at the facility.  2. Personnel Training Records include:  a. Job Title and written job description of each position.  b. Description of type and amount of training.  c. Records of training given to facility personnel.  7 Yes ✓ No ✓  No ✓  Records of training Records are maintained for the appropriate length of time.  7 Yes ✓ No ✓  Section E - Requirements for Ignitable, Reactive or Incompatible Waste 335.il8  1. Owner/operator is familiar with proper separation and safeguards needed to prevent ignition or reaction of ignitable or reactive waste.  a. Use comments sheet to describe separation and confinement procedures.  b. Use comments sheet to describe any potential sources of ignition or reaction.  2. Smoking and open flame are confined to specifically designated locations.  Yes No N/A	Sect	ion D - Personnel Training 335.117			
a. Job Title and written job description of each position.  b. Description of type and amount of training.  c. Records of training given to facility personnel.  7 Personnel Training Records are maintained for the appropriate length of time.  7 No	1.		Yes_ <u>v</u>	No_i_	
each position.  b. Description of type and amount of training.  c. Records of training given to facility personnel.  7 Personnel Training Records are maintained for the appropriate length of time.  7 Yes ✓ No	2.	Personnel Training Records include:		-	
c. Records of training given to facility personnel.  3. Personnel Training Records are maintained for the appropriate length of time.  Section E - Requirements for Ignitable, Reactive or Incompatible Waste 335.118  1. Owner/operator is familiar with proper separation and safeguards needed to prevent ignition or reaction of ignitable or reactive waste.  a. Use comments sheet to describe separation and confinement procedures.  b. Use comments sheet to describe any potential sources of ignition or reaction.  2. Smoking and open flame are confined to specifically designated locations.  Yes No N/A			Yes 🗸	No	
personnel. Yes ✓ No		b. Description of type and amount of training.	Yes_ <u>√</u>	No	
Appropriate length of time.  Section E - Requirements for Ignitable, Reactive or Incompatible Waste 335.118  1. Owner/operator is familiar with proper separation and safeguards needed to prevent ignition or reaction of ignitable or reactive waste.  A. Use comments sheet to describe separation and confinement procedures.  b. Use comments sheet to describe any potential sources of ignition or reaction.  2. Smoking and open flame are confined to specifically designated locations.  Yes No N//			Yes	No	
<ol> <li>Owner/operator is familiar with proper separation and safeguards needed to prevent ignition or reaction of ignitable or reactive waste.</li> <li>Use comments sheet to describe separation and confinement procedures.</li> <li>Use comments sheet to describe any potential sources of ignition or reaction.</li> <li>Smoking and open flame are confined to specifically designated locations.</li> </ol>	3.		Yes	No	
and safeguards needed to prevent ignition or reaction of ignitable or reactive waste.  a. Use comments sheet to describe separation and confinement procedures.  b. Use comments sheet to describe any potential sources of ignition or reaction.  2. Smoking and open flame are confined to specifically designated locations.  Yes No N/	Sect	ion E - Requirements for Ignitable, Reactive or Incompa	tible Was	te 335.	118
and confinement procedures.  b. Use comments sheet to describe any potential sources of ignition or reaction.  2. Smoking and open flame are confined to specifically designated locations.  Yes No N/	1.	and safeguards needed to prevent ignition or reaction	Yes	No	N/A
sources of ignition or reaction.  2. Smoking and open flame are confined to specifically designated locations.  YesNoN//					
specifically designated locations. YesNo $\mathcal{N}/\mathcal{N}$					
3. "No Smoking" signs are posted in hazardous areas. Yes No $\kappa 1/\mu$		specifically designated locations.			
IV//	3.	"No Smoking" signs are posted in hazardous areas.	Yes	No	N/A

## Section F - Preparedness and Prevention 335.131-.137



2. Facility is equipped with	2.	Facility	is	equipped	with
------------------------------	----	----------	----	----------	------

a. Internal communication or alarm system within easy access.

Yes No N/A

b. Telephone or two-way radio to call emergency response personnel.

Yes ✓ No N/A

c. Portable fire extinguishers, fire control equipment, spill control equipment and decontamination equipment tested regularly to assure proper operation.

Yes V No N/A

d. Water volume adequate for hoses, sprinklers or water spray system.

'es √ No N/A

3. Aisle space is sufficient to allow unobstructed movement of personnel and equipment.

res ✓ No\_\_ N/A\_\_

4. Owner/operator has attempted to make arrangements with the local hospitals to familiarize them with the layout of the facility, properties of hazardous waste handled and associated hazards, places where facility personnel would normally be working, entrances to roads inside facility, and possible evacuation routes.

Yes ✓ No N/A

In the case that more than one police and fire department might respond, a primary authority has been designated.

Yes\_\_\_No\_\_\_N/A\_\_\_

 Owner/operator has attempted to make agreements with State emergency response teams, emergency response contractors and equipment suppliers.

Yes / No N/A

7. Owner/operator has attempted to make arrangements with local hospitals to familiarize them with the properties of hazardous waste handled and types of injuries that could result from fires, explosions, or releases at the facility.

res No N/A

8. State or local authorities have entered into the necessary arrangements.

es / No N/A

9. State or local authorities have declined arrangements.

Yes\_\_\_No\_\_N/A\_\_

3666	1011	a - contingency rian and thergency riocedures 333	71-,137		
1.	A c	ontingency plan is maintained at the facility.	Yes 🗸	No	
2.	Con	tingency plan is: a. a revised SPCC Plan b. a separate document c. adequate to meet emergency procedures requirements	Yes	No	
3.		rgency coordinator is on-site or on call all times.	Yes <u></u>	No	
Sect	ion I	H - Manifest System, Recordkeeping and Reporting 33	5.17117	7	
1.		er/operator complies with manifest uirements.	Yes	No	N/A
	NOT	E: If l is N/A, go to question 6 below.			
2.	ship	te received from a rail or water (bulk pment) transporter are accompanied by a perly executed shipping paper.	Yes	No	N/A_
3.		shipments of waste received have been sistent with the manifest.	Yes	No.	N/A
4.		anifested waste was reported to the Executive ector [335.15(b)].	Yes	No	N/A 🟒
5.		crepancies have been reconciled with the erator and transporter.	Yes	No	N/A_V
6.		er/operator keeps a written operating ord at the facility.	Yes	No <u>√</u>	
7.	0pe	rating record reflects the following:			
	a.	Description, quantity of each hazardous waste received and method(s) and date of T.S.D. at the facility.	Yes	No_✓	
	b.	Location and quantity of each hazardous waste within the facility (for disposal facilities, quantity on a map or diagram of each cell or disposal area, for all facilities cross-reference to shipping ticket Nos.).	Yes	No . /	
	с.	Records and results of waste analyses and trial tests.	Yes		
	d.	Summary Reports of all incidents that require implementing the contingency plan.	Yes		
	e.	Closure cost estimates for all facilities (335.232).	Yes	No	
	f.	Post closure cost estimates for disposal facilities (335.233).	Yes	No	N/A_

8.		er/operator maintains an adequate closure n for all facilities.	Yes	No	N/A
9.		er/operator maintains an adequate post sure plan for disposal facilities.	Yes	No	N/A
10.	fina	the owner/operator is required to furnish ancial assurance (owner/operator of a hazardous te treatment, storage or disposal facility),			
	What	t is the estimated closure cost?			
		no estimate (*1 milion for in	adequ	icite	dosure,
	What	t is the estimated post closure cost?	C		pan
		no estimate	<del></del>		
11.		sure (and post closure) costs have been perly adjusted for inflation.	Yes	No 🗸	
12.	for	er/operator established financial assurance "current" closure (and post closure) cost(s) h TDWR by July 6, 1982.	Yes	No <u>v</u>	
	a.	If no, but financial assurance was established at a later date, specify when:			
	b.	Specify the method(s) of assurance of financial fresponsibility for these costs:	urani nano nfori	ce (il ratio	radeguat tist in)
		y Coverage Requirements 265.147	_		
1	COV	ility owner/operator had sudden accidental erage (1 million per occurrence with annual regate of 2 million) demonstrated by July 15, 1982.	Yes	No	N/A
	a.	If no, but sudden coverage was established at a later date, specify when:			
		no coverage			
	b.	amount(s) demonstrated:	· <del></del>		
		for (coverage)			
		(amount)			

TDWR-Page 9 of 10 of Group I

## Coverage for Non-Sudden Accidental Occurrence

١.	Specify total sales or revenues for the fiscal year preceding July 15, 1982.		
	Owner		
	Operator unknown		
2.	Date by which coverage must be demonstrated (check one).		
	1983 Jan. 16, 1984 1985		
3.	Letter to Executive Director has been sent (unless demonstrated earlier) stating the date he plans to have coverage.	Yes	 No

### INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE

## Compliance Monitoring Inspection Report Surface Impoundments Checklist (TAC 335.281-.288)

Class of Waste ( H

	•			***
1.	Are surface impoundments presently used to treat or store waste?  Yes	<u> </u>	No	
	a. If yes, inspect the impoundments.		•	
**2.	Does the impoundment appear to maintain; at least 2 feet (60 cm) of freeboard?		Yes	No
**3.	Check for evidence of overtopping of the dike. Is the facility compliant?		Yes	No
**4.	Check for evidence of seepage. Is the facility compliant?		Yes/	No
5.	Containment system for dyked or dammed impoundments (335.283)		į	٠
*:	*a. Does the earthen dike have a protective cover (e.g. grass, shale, rock) to minimize wind and water erosion?	-	Yes	No
6.	What wastes are treated or stored in the impoundment? hear	14	metal	
	bearing studge is settled in The impor	مر سا	dnis	ts.
7.	Are waste analyses and trial tests conducted on these wastes (chemical processing of a different	,	Yes	
	a. If not, does the owner/operator have written documented information on similar treatment of similar wastes?		Yes	No
8.	Is this information retained in the operating record? N/A_	<u>\</u>	Yes	No
9.	Is the impoundment inspected daily to check freeboard level?		Yes	No
10.	Is the impoundment, dikes and vegetation surrounding the dike inspected weekly to detect leaks, deterioration or failures?		Yes	No

Page 3 of 30 of Group II \*(Changed 9/10/82, response format realigned, other minor changes)

\*\*See Note on Page 1

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>This response column indicates noncompliance.

D	pes the impoundment have a liner?	Yes	No	
а	If Yes, what type?			
b	If Yes, does it have a leachate collection and removal system?	Yes	No	
I p	there evidence of ignitable or reactive wastes aced in the impoundment?	Yes	No_✓	
a		1)];		
b	or If Yes, is the impoundment used solely for emergencies?		Yes	No_
I t	there evidence of incompatible wastes placed in e impoundment [if yes, review 335.118(b)]?	Yes	No.	
A R	re monitor wells required for this site? (Refer to le 335.191195 - Ground Water Monitoring)	Yes <u>√</u>	No	
a	Has owner/operator installed, operated and maintain a ground water monitoring system (unless waived) prior to 11/19/81?	ned	Yes	No_ <u>v</u>
N	TE 1: Attach Ground Water Monitoring Report if answe	er to que	estion 14	is y
d	escribe impoundment(s) site and indicate plat map, local signation(s). Also describe each impoundment's dimendere-feet):    Secribe impoundment(s) site and indicate plat map, local signature in the signature of the secribe each impoundment's dimensional signature.	nsions a	nd capaci	ty Di
	he facility.	<u> </u>		<del></del>

TDWRPage 4 of 30 of Group II
\*(Changed 9/10/82, response formal realigned)
\*\*See Note on Page 1
\*\*\*See Note Page 3

### INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE

## Compliance Monitoring Inspection Report Tanks Checklist (Rule 335.261-.267)

Sect	ion	A - General			***
1.	Are	tanks presently used to treat or store waste?	Yes <u>√</u>	No	
	a.	If no, do not complete rest of form.			•
	b.	If yes, check tanks. (Describe type of tank and in above ground, or on-ground in comments sheet).	dicate <u>u</u>		
	с.	Is there evidence that incompatible wastes have been placed in the tank?	Yes	No	
		(1) If yes, refer to 335.118(b) and explain in com	ments sh	eet.	
	d.	Check tank(s) for evidence of any ruptures, leaks or corrosion. Is facility compliant [335.264(a)(4)	]?	Yes	No_ <u>√</u>
2.	Are	there any uncovered tanks?	Yes_ <u>√</u>	No	
•	a.	If no, do not complete b e.			
	b.	If yes, do they have 2 feet (60 cm) freeboard? or	N/A	Yes	No 1
	с.	A containment structure? (e.g. dike or trench equal to volume of 2 feet of tank) or	N/A	Yes	No <sup>1</sup> /
	d.	A drainage control system?	N/A	Yes	No <sup>1</sup>
	е.	A diversion structure? (e.g. standby tank)  NOTE 1: The structure in c, d or e must have a cap equals or exceeds the volume of the top 2 feet (60 tank; any one yes answer for 2b, c, d or e indicate	$acit\overline{y}$ th $cm$ ) of t	he	No <sup>1</sup> ✓
3.	Are	any of the tanks continuous feed?	Yes	No	
	a.	If yes, is it equipped with a means to stop inflow waste feed cutoff or bypass to a stand-by tank)?	(e.g.	Yes	No
Sect	ion	B - Waste Analysis			
1.	Is	the tank used to store one waste exclusively?	Yes <u></u>	No	
	a.	If no, what are the different wastes stored in the	tank?		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

TDWR-

Page 9 of 30 of Group II
\*(Changed 9/10/82, added \*\*\* note and reworded some questions)
\*\*Note checklist questions to be noted or completed during on-site inspection
\*\*\*No checked in this column indicates noncompliance.

	b.	Are waste analyses and trial treatment or storage tests done on these different wastes? NOTE 1: Not applicable for less than 90 day storage [335.69(a)(2)].	Yes	No
		(1) If no, does he have written, documented information on similar storage or treatment of similar wastes?  N/A	Yes	No
	с.	Are there records available of these wastes analyses in the operating record? $N/A$	Yes	No
Sect:	ion (	C - Inspections (Where Present) 335.264		
1.		the records indicate the owner/operator inspects, re present, the following at least daily:		
	a.	Discharge control equipment (e.g. waste feed cut-off, bypass and/or drainage system)?	Yes	No
	b.	Monitoring equipment (e.g. pressure and temperature gages)?	Yes	No NJ//4
•	c.	Level of waste in each uncovered tank?	Yes 🚺	No
2.		the records indicate the owner/operator pects the following at least weekly:		
	a.	Construction materials of tanks for corrosion or leaks?	Yes	No
	b.	Construction materials of and area surrounding discharge confinement structures for erosion or signs of leakage?	Yes	No N/A
3.	Is	there a written inspection schedule (Rule 335.116)?	Yes 🗸	No
	a.	If yes, is the schedule kept at the site?	Yes 🗸	No
	b.	If no for 3 or 3a, explain in the comments sheet.		
4.	Is 1	there evidence of ignitable wastes placed in tanks? Yes	No 🏑	
	a.	If yes, do records indicate that they are treated, rendered, or mixed before or immediately after placement in the tank so it no longer meets the definition of ignitable? or	Yes	No <sup>2</sup>
**	b	Is the waste protected from sources of ignition?	Yes	2
		(1) If yes, use comments sheet to describe separation and confinement procedures.	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
		(2) If no, use comments sheet to describe sources of ignition. or		
*(Cha **Sea	10 d anged e Not	of 30 of Group II d 9/10/82, added <u>***</u> note and 2 notes added) te on Page 9 ote on Page 9		

		v			***
	с.	Is the tank used solely for emergencies? NOTE 2: Only one of the three questions 4a, b, c answered yes indicates compliance.		Yes	No <sup>2</sup>
5.	Is	there evidence of reactive wastes placed in tanks?	Yes	No_✓	
	a.	If yes, do records indicate that they are treated rendered, or mixed before or immediately after placement in the tank so it no longer meets the definition of reactive? or		Yes	No 1
**	⁴b.	Is the waste protected from sources of reaction?		Yes	No
		<ol> <li>If yes, use comments sheet to describe separat and confinement procedures.</li> </ol>	ion		
		(2) If no, use comments sheet to describe sources reaction. or	of		
	c.	Is the tank used solely for emergencies? NOTE 1: Only one of the three questions 5a, b, c answered yes indicates compliance.		Yes <u>i</u>	No <sup>1</sup>
6.		the records indicate that incompatible wastes placed in the same tank?	Yes	No_	
7.	hel	If yes, review 335.118(b) and explain in the commer a waste is to be placed in a tank that previously d an aromagable waste do operating records tank was washed?	rts sheet		
	4	(Tyes represented 335.118(b) and describe washing proc	cedures.	<del></del>	
Out Wall	b	Pester the new 1s easible for incompatible waste	to be pl	aced in	the same
S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S					
NOTE		Promerous of the Country of the Coun	(1) and	lc, and ents she	eet.
	A1	Company of the same of the sam			
	()	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE			
		or of the Point Control of the			

### INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE

## \*Closure and Post-Closure Compliance Review Checklist (TAC Section 335.211-.220

Note:	e: List each type of hazardous waste T, S, D facility, num the comments sheet.					ber and volume in		
I.	CLOSURE PLAN; Is there a written plan?					Yes	No V attach	
	<ol> <li>Does the plan identify the *MAXIMUM EXTENT OF OPERATION which will be unclosed during the life of the facility?</li> </ol>					wit Yes	ten plan No_ on sit	
	*Note: The rules [335.213(a)(1)] require that the closure plans identify the maximum extent of the operation which will be unclosed during the life of the facility. If the plan is based on the expected extent of operations to be closed just prior to closure, it is important to consider whether that represents the "maximum" in thi question.					during ected t is		
	2.	COM	s the plan identify the steps for PART PLETE CLOSURE [335.213(a)], at any time ended operating life, of			-	•	
		a.	surface impoundments?		N/A	Yes	No	
		b.	landfills?		N/A	Yes	No	
		с.	tanks?		N/A	Yes	No	
		d.	other (specify:	)		Yes	No	
	3.	of i	there an estimate of the MAXIMUM INVEN wastes in storage or treatment at any ing the life of the facility?		N/A	Yes	No	
	4. Does the plan clearly identify the STEPS TO CLOSE [335.213(a)]?						·	
		a.	at any point during the intended operating_life?			Yes	No	
		b.	at the end of the intended operating life?			Yes	No	

TDWR-

Page 24 of 30 of Group II
\*(Changed 10/13/83, added question to 1 above; this checklist is for use with
"Part A" permit applicants that have not submitted "Part B" application) \*\*This response column indicates noncompliance.

5.		the following STEPS TO CLOSE included in plan:			
	a.	removal of wastes [335.214(a)]?	N/A	Yes	No
	b.	treatment of wastes [335.214(a)]?	N/A	Yes	No
	с.	waste disposal [335.214(a)]?	N/A	Yes	No
	d.	cover [335.344(a)]?	N/A	Yes	No
	e.	decontamination of equipment and structures [335.213(a)(3)]?	N/A	Yes	No
	f.	closure certification [335.216]?	N/A	Yes	No
6.	[335	s the plan describe the DECONTAMINATION 5.213(a)(3)] of facility equipment and uctures?	N/A	Yes	No
7.	(335	respect to CERTIFICATION of closure 5.216), does the closure plan describe eduled or estimated number of inspections?		Yes	No
8.	clos	s the plan identify the YEAR when sure is expected to occur 5.213(a)(4)]? Year	Yes	No	
9.		there a SCHEDULE for final closure ivities [335.213(a)(4)]?		Yes	No
10.	Clos	sure plan evaluated $\frac{2179/94}{(date)}$ : Adequate		Yes	No 🗸
COM	4ENTS	<u>.</u>			
	10_	written plan onsite			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		·			

Page 25 of 30 of Group II
\*(Changed 10/13/83, added checklist question No. 10)
\*\*This response column indicates noncompliance.

POS pla	<u>r-CLOSURE PLAN CHECKLIST;</u> Is there a written	*N/A	Yes	No_
		no	tuw c	
*No	te: If no post-closure required, proceed to Cost Estimate Checklist.		Ć	on si
١.	Does the post-closure plan provide for 30 years of post-closure care?	N/A	Yes	No
	How many years of post-closure care?			
2.	Does the plan clearly identify the ACTIVITIES required in the post-closure care?		Yes	No
3.	Do the MAINTENANCE PLANS for waste containment structures [335.218(a)(2)] include:			
	a. maintaining final cover (erosion damage repair) frequencies [335.344(d)(1)]?		Yes	No
	b. vegetation and fertilizing frequencies [335.218(a)(2)(A)]?		Yes	No
•	c. collecting, removing, and treating leachat activities [335.344(d)(2)]?	e N/A	Yes	No
	d. collecting, removing, and treating leachat frequencies [335.344(d)(2)]?	e N/A	Yes	No
	<pre>e. gas collection activities [335.344(d)(3)]?</pre>	N/A	Yes	No
	<pre>f. gas collection frequencies [335.344(d)(3)]?</pre>	N/A	Yes	No
4.	Do MONITORING EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE plans [335.218(a)(2)(B)] include:			
	a. activities?		Yes	No
	b. frequencies?		Yes	No
5.	Does the plan identify the name, address and phone number of the POST-CLOSURE PERIOD CONTACT [335.218(a)(3)]?	T	Yes	No

. II.

Page 27 of 30 of Group II

\*(Changed 10/13/82; added checklist for use with "Part A" permit applicants
that have not submitted "Part B" application)

\*\*This response column indicates noncompliance.

6.	add	landfills, does the post-closure plan ress the following objectives and indicate they will be achieved [335.344(b)]?			
	a.	Control of pollution migration via ground water, surface water, and air.	N/A	Yes	No
	b.	Control of surface water infiltration, including prevention of pooling.	N/A	Yes	No
	с.	Prevention of erosion.	N/A	Yes	No
7.	pos obj	land treatment operations, does the t-closure plan address the following ectives and indicate how they will be ieved [335.327(a)]?			
	a.	Control of migration of hazardous wastes and constituents into the ground water.	N/A	Yes	No
	b.	Control of the release of contaminated runoff into surface water.	N/A	Yes	i No
	c.	Control of the release of airborne particulate contaminants caused by wind erosion.	N/A	Yes	No
	d.	Protection of food chain crops.	N/A	Yes	No
8.	doe: a n fol ing	landfills and land treatment operations, s the post-closure plan include at least arrative statement indicating that the lowing factors were considered in address-the closure objectives [335.327(b), .344(b)]?			
	a.	Type and amount of waste.	N/A	Yes	No
	b.	Mobility and rate of migration.	N/A	Yes	No
	с.	Site location, topography, and surrounding land use.	N/A	Yes	No
	d.	Climate, including precipitation.	N/A	Yes	No
	e.	Characteristics of the cover, including material, final surface contour, thickness, porosity, permeability, slope, vegetation.	N/A	Yes	No

Page 28 of 30 of Group II

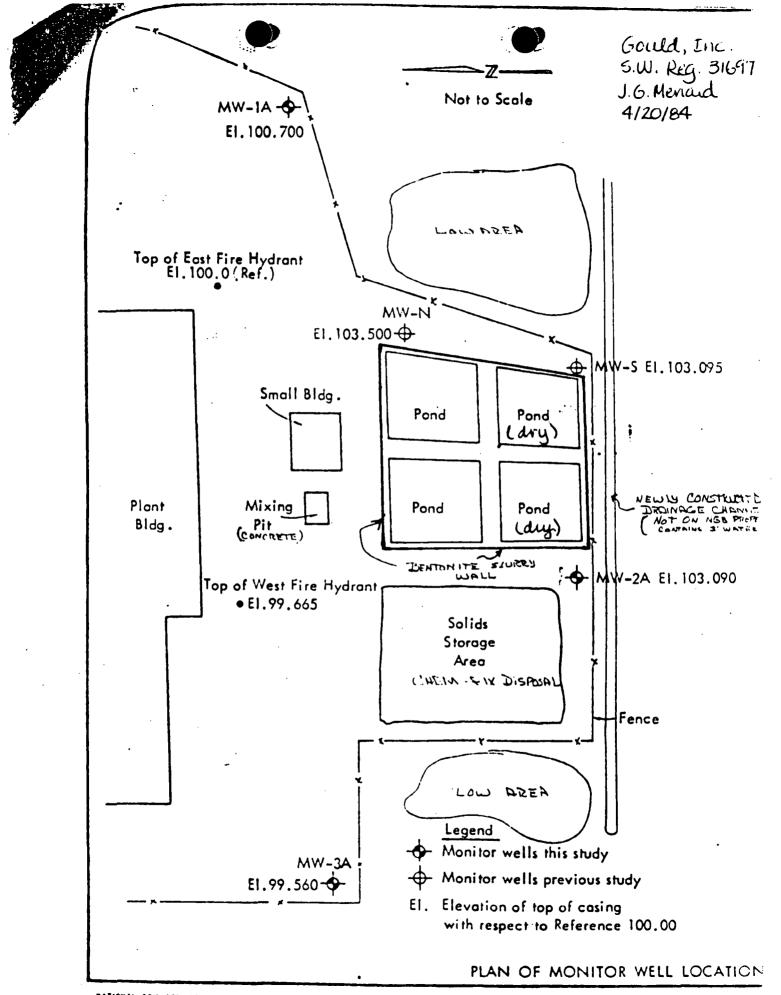
<sup>\*(</sup>Changed 9/30/82, added checklist for use with "Part A" permit applicants that have not submitted "Part B" application)
\*\*This response column indicates noncompliance.

Page 29 of 30 of Group II

<sup>\*(</sup>Changed 10/13/83; added checklist for use with "Part A" permit applicants that have not submitted "Part B" application)
\*\*This response column indicates noncompliance.

Page 30 of 30 of Group II

\*(Changed 10/13/83, added checklist for use with "Part A" permit applicants that
 have not submitted "Part B" application)
\*\*This response column indicates noncompliance.





RECEIVED

## Texas Department of Water Resources

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

APR C 3 84

ENS-BORSEN AND DATE: April 20, 1984

TO

: Bryan Dixon, Acting Section Chief.

Solid Waste and Spill Response Section

THRU:

FROM : Jenny Gredell Menard, Environmental Quality Specialist, District 4

SUBJECT: Gould, Inc. - Farmers Branch, Texas

Registration No. 31697

### ATTENTION: Mike Dick

On February 29, 1984 and April 11, 1984, the writer contacted Mr. William Backus and Mr. E. C. Milton and conducted an annual solid waste inspection at the above-referenced site.

The facility manufactures batteries. All drainage from the interior of the plant flows to a treatment system consisting of two neutralization tanks. The slurry resulting from neutralization is pumped to one of two currently active unlined surface impoundments and the sludge is allowed to settle. The liquid in the impoundments is discharged to the sanitary sewerage system. The sludge is considered hazardous at this point due to leachable lead concentrations. The sludge has, in the past, been chem-fixed and disposed of on-site.

The impoundments are surrounded by a bentonite slurry wall from approximately one foot below the surface on down to shale, approximately 20 feet below the surface, according to Mr. Milton. Outside of this area, five groundwater monitoring wells are located. This office sampled these wells April 11, 1984.

At the time of inspection in February, the company had just completed removal of 200 eighteen-yard truckloads of the sludge that had been fixed with flue dust from the south surface impoundment. The material was shipped to Rollins as hazardous waste.

An unlined pit approximately 100 feet by 25 feet by 15 feet was located west of the surface impoundments outside of the bentonite slurry wall. This area had been used to store chem-fixed sludge from the surface impoundments. Mr. Milton and Mr. Backus stated that approximately 600 truckloads of chem-fixed wastes had been removed from the area and shipped to Louisiana as hazardous waste. Removal of the chem-fixed material created the pit below the groundwater level. At the time of inspection, the company was pumping the groundwater collected in the pit into their surface impoundment for discharge to the sanitary sewerage system. Mr. Milton stated that the company planned to take soil borings in this area to check for lead contamination at a later date. This office was never notified of the closure of this storage area as required by TAC 335.6(f).

Gould, Inc. - Farmers Branch Registration No. 31697 Page 2 April 20, 1984

The two concrete subsurface neutralization tanks in the treatment system can not be emptied to inspect for leaks or ruptures, so the company has installed a plastic liner in the tanks with no space between the concrete and liner. The liner also encloses a PVC pipe near the center of the tank that is to be pumped weekly to detect any leakage of the liner. This lining of the tank has not been approved by Austin, as requested in the compliance agreement.

Mr. Milton stated during the inspection that the company has been submitting the completed white copy of the shipping ticket to Allen Messenger in the Austin office. The company has not filed the required monthly reports. They have been informed of what reports need to be filed by Nancy Villegas in Austin and stated that the reports would be filed.

The company did not have a waste analysis plan, operating record, or closure plan on-site at the time of inspection. They have not submitted the company's annual report to complete the financial test for closure assurance and have submitted no information concerning sudden or non-sudden liability coverage.

All of the above items are being addressed by a compliance agreement with an effective date of March 15, 1984. The adequacy of the company's groundwater monitoring plan is also being addressed by central office.

The company discovered an open subsurface pipe in the battery acid drain system that leaked acid to the ground when the system backed up. The leak was discovered January 28, 1984 and reported January 30, 1984 to Don Eubank of District 4. This is in violation of the maximum 24-hour time allowance to report an accidental discharge, required by the Water Code, Section 26.042. It was requested at that time that the company test the soil for lead contamination and remove any contaminated soil. The spill site was inspected on February 7, 1984 by the writer and Chris Swan of this office. Mr. Bill Backus of the company stated that they had dug 10-11 feet deep in the area surrounding the spill and removed 3-4 yd<sup>3</sup> of soil. This soil was dumped in the waste surface impoundments. Mr. Backus said that rather than test the soil at the time, the company backfilled the excavation with clean soil. They plan to drill soil borings in the future to check for contamination. Mr. Backus stated that the company would submit a written sampling plan within a week of the spill report specifying when and where sampling would occur. This office never received that plan. During the February 29, 1984 inspection, Mr. Backus and Mr. Milton stated that the soil borings would be done in approximately one month. They stated that they would report the results of the borings to this agency.

Quarterly sampling of the groundwater wells was done on April 11, 1984 by Tom Hauessler of Professional Service Industries. Samples were also collected at that time by the writer.

It was noted during the sampling that the west surface impoundment had only nine inches of freeboard on its west side. Water was not being pumped from the former chem-fix pit into the surface impoundment, but the pump and hose were still in place.

Gould, Inc. - Farmers Branch Registration No. 31697 Page 3 April 20, 1984

During the day on April 11, a street sweeper continually swept the paved back parking lot. The sweeper occasionally drove onto the west side of the dike surrounding the surface impoundments and dumped the sweepings, either into the west surface impoundment, or onto the dike.

It was often difficult to obtain access to the groundwater monitoring wells for sampling on April 11, 1984. Discarded conveyors from the manufacturing plant had to be moved to allow sampling of Well 3A. A backhoe blocked the road to Well 2A. Concrete rubble made it difficult to drive to and sample minor well south. Old plant machinery and rubble blocked the path to Well 1A.

North monitoring well was, in the past, hit and damaged. Sampling of this well was difficult because the well casing apparently is not straight. The integrity of this well should be investigated.

This is submitted for your information.

JGM:jc

APPROVED Don Extract SIGNED Jenny Midell Minard

	be completed if the facility treats, stores or disposit a permit is required <u>or</u> if the facility has submit	ted a l	Part A	
Fac	ress: 1880 United Visit Lane, Francis Brandinsporting Owner/Operator Fiscal Year End: Month Des	Permit, ection <u>Crank</u>	Reg. N Date	0. <u>3/697</u> 2/29/84 Day 31
١.	Preinspection call to <del>Bob Brydson (2041)</del> confirms to current financial assurance documents. If yes, check the documents submitted:			nas submitted N/A
G	Sudden liability amount \$ per occurrence,  Non-Sudden liability amount \$ per occurrence  Closure assurance amount \$   million  Post Closure assurance amount \$	ce, \$_	annu	ual _annual
2.	Brydson reports documents adequate  If no, list problems deficient in auditor's a  Alguned for financial test for Class	20 1 1	No V	Al Aggart
	the following questions, review appropriate inspect oup I-Major pages 8-10, Non-major-page 3, and Group			
3.	Closure Plan is adequate	Yes	_No	/_N/A
4.	Closure Cost Estimate, amount \$ 1 million is adequate  If no, list proper amount \$	Yes	No	N/A
5.	Post Closure Plan is adequate	Yes	No	_N/A
6.	Post Closure Cost Estimate, amount \$, is adequate If no, list proper amount \$	Yes	No	N/A
7.	Facility has provided financial assurances for closure If yes, date effective Date ex Instrument	Yes_ pires_	No_✓	<u></u>
8.	Facility has provided financial assurances for post closure  If yes, date effective Date ex Instrument	Yes_ pires_	No	_N/A
9.		Yes_ pires_	_No_ <u>V</u>	<u></u>
10.	Facility has provided appropriate non-sudden liabil coverage  If yes, date effective Date ex Instrument	Yes	_No/	

## FORM SUBMITTED

By: J. Gredell Menard

Date: 4/6/84

MAJOR	FAC	ILITIE	S STATUS	SHEET
Initi	al		Update	

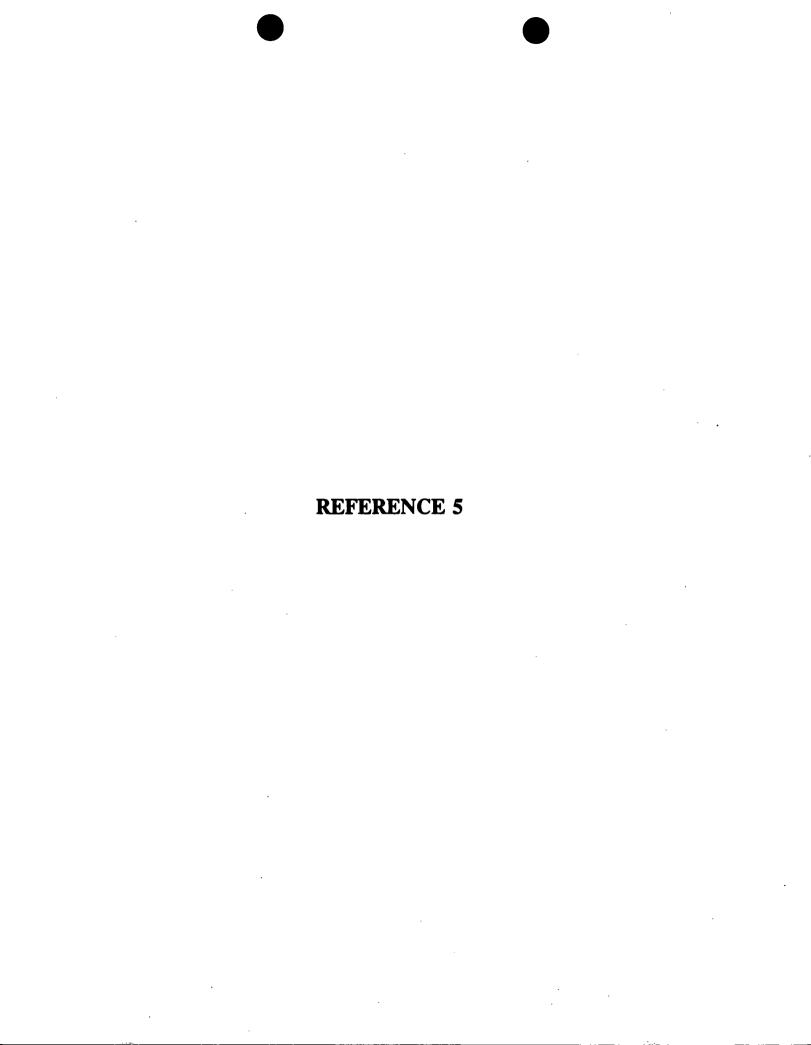
 $\mathcal{M}^{[n]}_{\mathcal{F}_{n}}$ 

			A obesite	-	
ID I	No.: <u>TXD 007</u>	331879 Re	gistration/Permit	: No.: 31697	
Fac	ility Name: 600	uld Inc. (C	SNB Batteries)	istrict No.: 4	
1.	Ground Water Mor	nitoring Statu	<u>is</u>		
	Detection Assessment		Waiver NA		
2.	Ground Water Mor	nitoring Well	System		
	<ul><li>a. Evaluated?</li><li>b. Adequate?</li></ul>	NA YES	NE NO	DATE EVAL'D.	oy Kare
3.	Ground Water Sar	mpling, Analys	is and Evaluation	n Program to purious re to Austi	strice o
	a. Evaluated? b. Adequate?	NA YES	NE	DATE EVAL'D TO AUSTU	noffi
4.	Notice of Signi	ficant Increas	se in Parameter C	oncentrations	
	Submitted?	NA	NO	DATE SUB'D	
5.	Ground Water Qua	ality Assessme	ent Report		
	<ul><li>a. Submitted?</li><li>b. Evaluated?</li><li>c. Adequate?</li><li>d. Showed hazar</li></ul>	NA NE YES rdous waste co	NO DATE EVAL NO DISTITUENTS IN GR		
6.	Waiver Demonstr	ation			
	<ul><li>a. Evaluated?</li><li>b. Adequate?</li></ul>	NA YES	NE	DATE EVAL'D	
7.	Ground Water Mo	nitoring Reco	<u>ds</u>		
	a. Evaluated? b. Adequate?	NA YES ———	NE NE	DATE EVAL'D	

. ..

_	
. <b>8.</b>	Activities Subject to Closure/Post-Closure
	Landfill Surface Impoundment Waste Pile Land Treatment/Application Other (Specify)  Meatment tanks
9.	Closure Plan
	a. Evaluated? NE DATE EVAL'D 2/29/84 b. Adequate? YES NO NO COSCUE plan
10.	Closure Cost Estimate
·	a. Evaluated? NA NE DATE EVAL'D 2/29/84 b. Adequate? YES NO V c. Amount: \$ 0 UNKNOWN
11.	Closure Assurance Instrument(s)
	a. Evaluated? NA NE DATE EVAL'D 2/29/84 b. Adequate? YES NO NO INSTRUMENT c. Type(s):
	TRUST FUND FINANCIAL TEST / FINANCIAL BOND CORPORATE GUARANTEE PERFORMANCE BOND STATE GUARANTEE LETTER OF CREDIT OTHER STATE MECHANISM
12.	Post-Closure Plan
	a. Evaluated? NA / NE DATE EVAL'D b. Adequate? YES NO
13.	Post-Closure Cost Estimate
	a. Evaluated? NA / NE DATE EVAL'D b. Adequate? YES NO UNKNOWN
14.	Post-Closure Assurance Instrument(s)
	a. Evaluated? NA / NE DATE EVAL'D b. Adequate? YES NO NO INSTRUMENT c. Type(s):
	TRUST FUND FINANCIAL TEST FINANCIAL BOND CORPORATE GUARANTEE PERFORMANCE BOND STATE GUARANTEE LETTER OF CREDIT OTHER STATE MECHANISM

· :.



SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION UNDERGROUND EFFLUENT PIPELINE FARMERS BRANCH, TEXAS

Report to

GNB BATTERY, INC. Mendota Heights, Minnesota

Ву

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES, INC.
NATIONAL SOIL SERVICES DIVISION
Dallas, Texas

March, 1984



# Professional Service Industries, Inc.

National Soil Services Division

March 29, 1984 PSI Project 45081

GNB Battery, Inc. 1110 Highway 110 Mendota Heights, Minnesota 55165

Attention: Mr. Everett Milton

Supervisor Facilities Planning

SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION UNDERGROUND EFFLUENT PIPELINE FARMERS BRANCH, TEXAS

Gentlemen:

Presented here is the report of our investigation of soil sufate and pH levels in two boring locations near the recently constructed valve box for the above-referenced project. This study was conducted in general accordance with the verbal request and authorization of Mr. Everett Milton on March 9, 1984.

Two sample borings were advanced to the depth of the underlying shale aquiclude at the approximate locations shown on the Plan of Borings, Plate 1. Descriptions of the soil and rock formations encountered are presented on the logs of boring, Plates 2 and 3. Keys to descriptive terms and symbols used on the logs are presented on Plates 4 and 5.

Soil samples were obtained at the surface and approximately every five feet thereafter to boring termination depths. Samples were submitted to Spectrum Laboratories for analyses of pH levels and total sulfate concentrations. Results are presented on Plate 6. In general, these soils do not appear to have any contamination as a result of effluent leakage from the buried pipeline. In accordance with our interpretation of the local groundwater gradients, the sampled locations should be very nearly in line

with the projected path of groundwater which moves through the location of the observed pipeline leak.

Based on the findings of this investigation, contaminants which may have entered the groundwater environment through the observed pipeline leak do not appear to have migrated any appreciable distance from the point of escape. Although this investigation is of a limited scope and cannot be considered conclusive, it appears that the soil formations adjacent to the leak are low permeability clays which are capable of effectively containing any effluent which may have leaked from the underground pipeline.

We appreciate the opportunity to be of service. Should you have any questions or require additional assistance, please call.

Very truly yours,

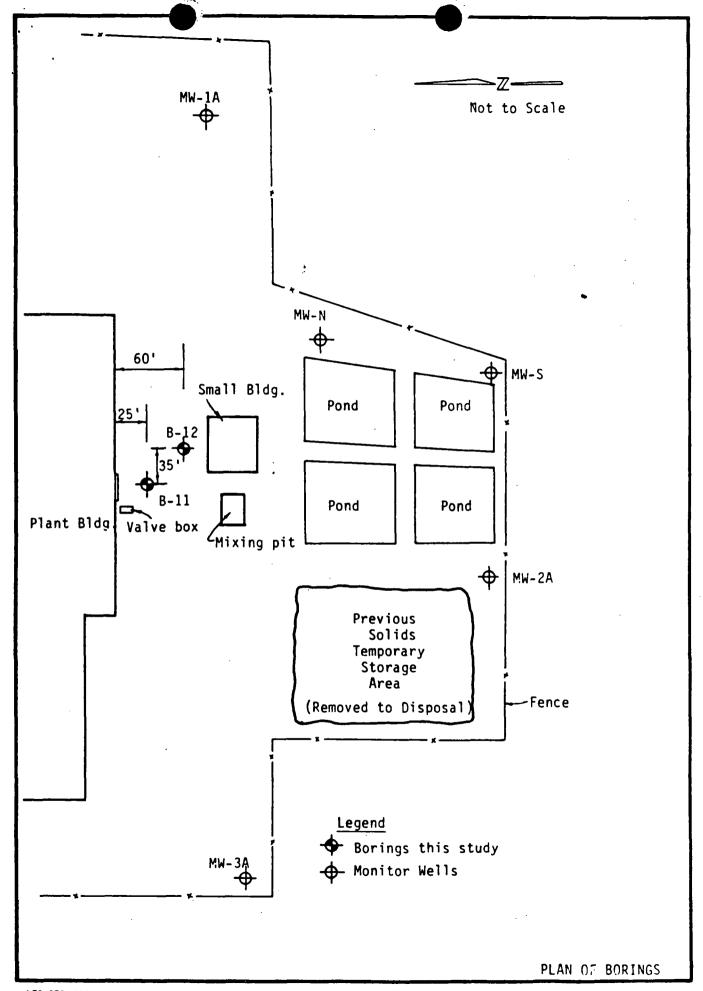
NATIONAL SOIL SERVICES DIVISION

William Prikryl,

Project Engineer

WP/qt

Copies submitted: 3



#### LOG OF BORING NO. B-11

BURIED EFFLUENT PIPELINE

GNB BATTERIES, INC. PLANT FARMERS BRANCH, TEXAS TYPE BORING: Undisturbed Sample See Plan of Borings, Plate 1 LOCATION: , PASSING 200 SIEVE LIQUID LIMIT SHEAR STRENGTH MOISTURE CONTENT, 9 FT. PLASTIC LIMIT SYMBOL IN TONS/SQ FT. DEPTH. SOIL DESCRIPTION %g 1.0 Hard light gray gravelly sand (Fill) 0 6" Asphalt 0.6-1.0' Very stiff brown sandy clay, w/small gravel -w/increasing sand 10 -loose dark brown -w/iron stains (CL) Soft tan to gray shale, 15 weathered (Eagle Ford shale) -20-25 30 35 COMPLETION DEPTH: 15.0' DEPTH TO WATER: 7.0 - Caved at 12.0' DATE: 3/12/84 DATE:3/12/84



#### LOG OF BORING NO. B-

BURIED EFFLUENT PIPELINE

GNB BATTERIES, INC. PLANT FARMERS BRANCH, TEXAS

LOCATION: See Plan of Borings, Plate 1 TYPE BORING: Undisturbed Sample A PASSING SOO SIEVE LIQUID LIMIT PLASTIC LIMIT MOISTURE CONTENT, SHEAR STRENGTH **≯**⊬ DEPTH. FT. SYMBOL IN TONS/SQ FT. DRY /cu. i SOIL DESCRIPTION UNIT LBS./ 0.5 1.0 4" Asphalt Very stiff tan and gray sandy clay, w/mottled red iron stains -w/increasing sand -dark brown (CL) Medium dense gray sand Soft gray shale 15-(Eagle Ford shale) 20 25 30 -35 COMPLETION DEPTH: DEPTH TO WATER: 7.0' -15.0' DATE: 3/12/84 3/12/84 DATE:

3

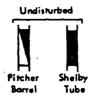
#### SOIL TYPE

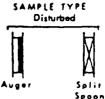














Predominant type shown heavy

#### TERMS DESCRIBING CONSISTENCY OR CONDITION

#### COARSE GRAINED SOILS

(Major portion retained on No. 200 sieve)

Includes (1) clean gravels and sands described as fine, medium or coarse, depending on distribution of grain sizes and (2) silty or clayey gravels and sands. Condition is rated according to relative density, as determined by laboratory tests or estimated from resistance to sampler penetration.

<u> </u>	Descriptive Term	Relative Density *		
	Loose	0 10 40%		
	Medium dense	40 to 70%		
	Dense	70 to 90%		
	Very dense	90 to 100%		
	•	Loose Medium dense Dense		

\* From tests on undisturbed sand sample \*\* 140° hammer, 30-inch drop

Relative density is also used to describe condition of low plasticity (P 1 = 10) fine grained soils such as sandy silts.

## FINE GRAINED SOILS (Major portion passing No. 200 sieve)

Includes (1) inorganic and organic silts and clays, (2) gravelly, sandy, or silty clays, and (3) clayey silts. Consistency is rated according to shearing strength, as indicated by penetrometer readings or by unconfined compression tests for soils with plasticity indices  $\geq 10$ .

Descriptive Term	Compressive StrengthTons/Sq. Ft.
Very sofr	less than 0.25
Soft	0.25 to 0.50
Firm	0.50 to 1.00
Stiff	1,00 to 2.00
Very stiff	2.00 to 4.00
Hard	4.00 and higher

Note:

Slickensided and fissured clays may have lower unconfined compressive strengths than shown above, because of planes and weakness or shrinkage cracks in the sail. The consistency ratings of such soils are based on penetrometer readings.

#### TERMS CHARACTERIZING SOIL STRUCTURE

Fissured	<ul> <li>containing shrinkage cracks, frequently filled with fine sand or</li> </ul>	Slickensided - having inclined planes of weakness that are slick and glossy in appearance.
	silt; usually more or less vertical	Degree of slickenside development:
Sensitive	<ul> <li>perraining to cahesive soils that are subject to eppreciable loss of strength when remotded</li> </ul>	Slightly slickensided - slickensides are present at intervals of 1-2 feet- and soil does not easily break along these plane
Lominated	<ul> <li>commosed of thin layers of varying color and texture</li> </ul>	Moderately slickensided - slickensides are spaced at intervals of 1-2 feet and soil breaks easily
interbedded	<ul> <li>composed of alternate layers of different soil types</li> </ul>	elong these planes.  Extremely slickensided — slickensides are spaced - at intervals 4-12 inches
Colcareous	<ul> <li>containing appreciable quantities of calcium cerbonate</li> </ul>	are continuous and inter- connected. Soil breaks easily along the slicken
Well graded	<ul> <li>having wide range in grain sizes and sub- stantial amounts of all</li> </ul>	sides. Resulting size of broken pieces three to six inches,
	intermediate particle sizes	Intensely slickensided — alickensides are speced at intervals of less than
Poorly greated	- predominately of one grain size, or having a	four inches and are con tinuous in all direction

grain size, or having a range of sizes with same

intermediate size missing

Soil breaks down along planes into nodules

0.25 - 2 inch in size.

#### KEY TO BOCK CLASSIFICATIONS AND SYMBOLS

#### ROCK TYPE



Siltatore















SAMPLE TYPE



Conglomerate Barrel Tube TERMS CHARACTERIZING PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF ROCK

#### Bedding Characteristics:

occurring in thick bods, free free miner joints and laminations, more than 100 ann, in thickness

0

Thin to med, 1 -

escurring in relatively thin layers or luminae, 2 mm, to 100 mm, bedding planes

ولنسا

bedding which consists of luminos less than 2 mm. in thickness, splits easily elergy closely spaced parellel planes

errangement of laminations of streets tre rense or ablique to the main planes of stratification of the strate concerned

**Foliated** 

the laminated structure resulting from segregetion of granular and fine mir reds into layers parallel to the achievesity (result of the parallel arrangement of platy and ellipsoidal mineral grains

Platy

parallel enorgement of broad or flat minerals (giving a foliation) by slabilite inchaiers, by schlieren, or by bands of different mineralogy or texture

consisting of braken meterial, particularly that which has been moved from its place of origin

#### Lithologic Characteristics:

Clayey, Shely, -Calcorone (lim) Silicona

The lithology is used describing the parare rock such as a shaly limestone a cerbonoceous shale

Sandy , Silty ,

Plantie Sea

#### Herdness and Degree of Comentation:

Very soft er 'alastic

can be remaided in hand, carre consistency up to very stiff in poils

-

can be scratched with firearmil

hand

can be scretched easily with kaife; cannot be scretched with fingermal

difficult to search with knife

Very hard

carried be scretched with kindle

or friable

emily combined

Carrented

bound together by chamically precipitated terial occurring in the intentices betwee ellogenic particles of rock - querts, colcite, dolemits, siderite and from axide are common camenting materials

#### Swalling Proportion:

Smalling and Non-Smalling

#### Slating Properties:

Nan-Sation

States startly on expenses

Slates readily on expenses

#### Testure:

fine-grained achievitic racks in which the grain size generally everages less than 0,05 to 0,1 am.

more than 50% by weight smaller than 0.074 are. in diameter focus only with a strong hand lare or · microcond

majority of grain sizes between 0,074 and, and 0.5 ---

grain sizes range from 0,5 mm, to 1,0 mm. (crystals are visible to the unaided eye)

#### Structure:

Pribbel

Flat (0° to 15°); Gently dipping (15° to 30°) Steeply dipping (30° to vertical)

Frechres. scattered .

broken surface of minerals or rock which does met auhibit cleavage ar bedding planes

Fractures . closely up

shows signs of broken minerals but now is

**Drocciesad** Channel & fragmented

seck made up of highly argular coarse fragments may be seditory or formed by crushing or ativol grain gribning

وولط

fractures in rack, generally more or less vertical or transverse to bedding, along which no appreclable movement has occurre

feed red

fracture or fracture zone along which there has been displacement of the sides relative to one enother parallel to the fracture - the displacemore may be a few inches or many miles

Slickersides

polished and strigted (scratched) surface that results from friction along a fault plane

#### Dograe of Weathering:

reck in its natural state before being exposed to otraspheric agents

Slightly

nated predominantly by color charge with ne distancement a com-

Washered

complete color change with zones of slightly

Extremely --- complete color charge with consistency, hashers, and general expearance expreaching sail

## Solution and Void Conditions:

Salid ·

- contains no voids

Yeary Gifted carried in met

Various

containing many small carrities

containing vald, para, intentical, or or

spenings which may or may not intercented

Callia

ol concerity in limestorm o suffice of which is determined by a joint or foints - also applied to small hallows in

mining cavities or coverns, so large - most frequent in limesterms and delantes



Chemical • Metallurgical • Electron Microscopy

REPORT OF:

Soil

March 22, 1984

**REPORT TO:** 

NFS Services, inc.

Attn:

William Prikryl

P.O. Box 24596 Dallas, TX 75224

DATE RECEIVED:

March 13, 1984

**IDENTIFICATION:** 

As Shown

Sample ID	<u>рН</u>	Sulfate, ppm
B-11 J-2	6.0	4
J-4	7.3	. 6
J-6	7.3	12
J-8	7.8	14
B-12 J-2	7.4	8
J 3	7.6	. 9
J-5	7.3	14
J-7	8.2	22

**DISTRIBUTION OF REPORTS:** 

2 - NFS Services, Inc.

Attn: William Prikryl

Spectrum Laboratories Gary E. Cude

11258

Lab Numbers

55

Director-Analytical Services

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,

6

GNB Batteries Inc.

DATE
TEXAS REGISTRATION #
EPA ID #
LAST REVISION

January 11, 1984 31697 TXD007331879

#### HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT

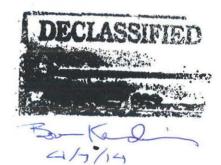
Farmers Branch, Texas

VOL. II SEC. II

Appn/Exh/Page C/ 1/17

OPERATING RECORD

(Texas Hazardous Waste Management Plan)
(Volume II, Section II, Subsection 8)
(Appendix C, Exhibit 1)



#### Appendix N

#### Closure Costs

The authority for this cost is the Closure And Post Closure Plan. Consult that document for the costs.

For reference, the January, 1984 cost is \$1,500,000.

**GNB** Batteries Inc.

DATE
TEXAS REGISTRATION #
EPA ID #
LAST REVISION

January 11, 1984 31697 TXD007331879

#### HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT

Farmers Branch, Texas

VOL. II SEC. II

Appn/Exh/Page C/ 1/16

#### **OPERATING RECORD**

(Texas Hazardous Waste Management Plan) (Volume II, Section II, Subsection 8) (Appendix C, Exhibit 1)

#### Appendix M

#### Inspection Logs

Maintenance and Inspection logs are maintained in a separate manual.

See Site Inspection Manual and Site Inspection Logs.

REFERENCE 6

**GNB** Batteries Inc.

Automoti. Lery Division

P.O. Box 43140 St. Paul, MN 55164 U.S.A. Telephone: (612) 681-5000



RECEIVED

October 28, 1983

NO: 0 7 83

ENFO. ENT AND FIFED OPERATIONS

Mr. Mike Dick
Texas Department of Water Resources
Hazardous Waste Division
Stephen F. Austin Building
1700 North Congress
Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Dick:

Confirming our phone conversation of today, I would also like to have some further discussion on Item #5 of our October 25 agenda when we meet again on November 7, 1983. I am still having difficulty understanding how that section can apply to anyone who is not disposing. References called from that section are specifically directed toward facilities operating disposal sites.

My specific problem is with the reporting requirements, and the resultant "tracking" of the waste.

Thank you for your assistance.

Yours truly,

GNB BATTERIES INC.

É. C. Milton

Manager, Facilities Engineering

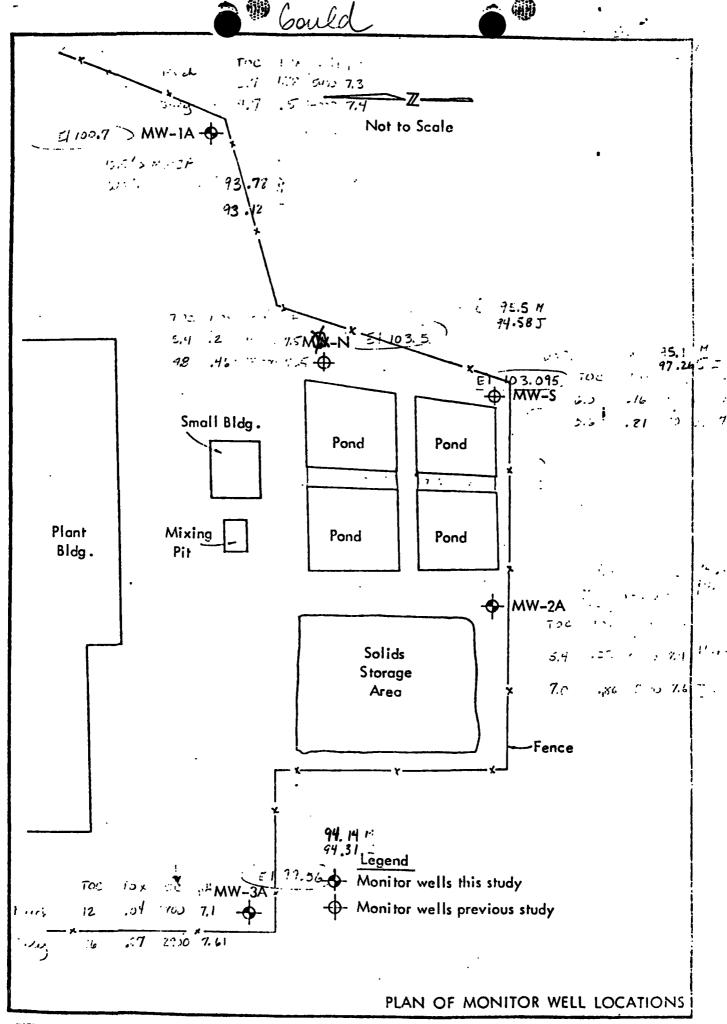
cc: T. Hatterschide

B. Backus

M. Roberts

D. Eubanks - TDWR, Duncanville

/ch





# MONITOR WELL INSTALLATION GNB BATTERY PLANT

FARMER'S BRANCH TEXAS

	FARMER'S BRANCH, TEXAS								
TYPE BO	TYPE BORING: Undist. Split Spoon LOCATION: See Plan of Borings, Plate 1								
DEPTH. FT. SYMBOL SAMPLES	SOIL DESCRIPTION		BLOWS PER FT.	% PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE	LIQUID	PLASTIC LIMIT	MOISTURE CONTENT, %	SHEAR STRENGTH X 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
	Stiff tan sandy clay, w/3" sand and roots at surface	(CL)							
5	Loose tan and brown clayey fine sand, w/occasional gravel	(SC)	4						
<u>Σ</u>	Medium dense tan finc to coarse— sand,w/gravel		23						
	Medium dense gravel, w/sand	(SP) (GP)							
15 = -	Soft gray shale, slightly iron stained	(01)	37						
-20-	PLETION DEPTH: 16.0'								
	DATE: 2/23/83								





### MONITOR WELL INSTALLATION GNB BATTERY PLANT

FARMER'S BRANCH, TEXAS
BORING Undist. Split Spoon Sample LOCATION: See Plan of Borings, Plate 1

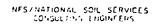
TY	PE	80	RING. Undist. Split Spoon Sample	LOCAT	TION	: Se	e Pl	an o	f Bor	rings, Plate 1
DEPTH. FT.	SYMBOL	SAMPLES	SOIL DESCRIPTION	•	BLOWS PER FT.	% PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE	LIQUID	PLASTIC LIMIT	MOISTURE CONTENT, %	IN TONS/50 FT.
5		100 mg 27 mg 200	Brown clayey fine sand, w/1.0' of chemically fixed solids -w/occasional gravel, clay pockets, iron stains	(SC)						
-10-			Very dense brown sandy gravel -dense	(GP)	54					
-15-	22	÷X	Soft arough ala	(GP)	58	-			<del>                                     </del>	
-20- -25- -30-	-		Soft gray shale PLETION DEPTH 16.51							
	CC	ME	DATE: 3/2/83							
-										

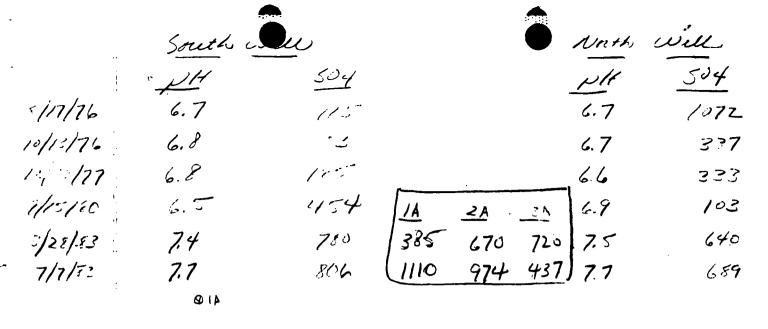


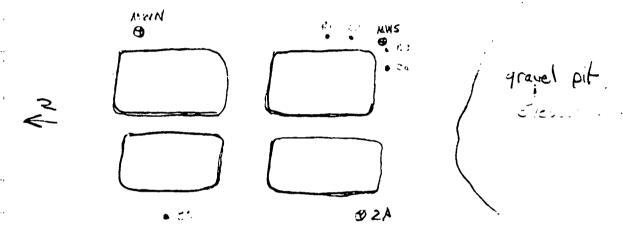
# MONITOR WELL INSTALLATION GNB GATTERY PLANT

FARMER'S BRANCH, TEXAS

TYPE BO	FARMER'S BRAN PRING: Undist./Split Spoon Sample LOCA	CH, TION	16X 11 Se	ec P	lan c	of Bo	rings, Plate 1
SYMBOL SAMPLES		BLOWS PER FT.	% PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE	IQUID		MOISTURE CONTENT, %	SHEAR * STRENGTH AND TONS/SOFT. LA NO 180 LA N
-20-	Brown clayey fine sand, w/gravel, occasional clay pockets, cinders  (Fill) (SC) Grayish-brown gravelly clay  -w/numerous gravel (CL) Soft gray shale		% %		<b>a.</b>	M C	اشجا
-30-	PLETION DEPTH: 15.0° DATE: 2/28/83						





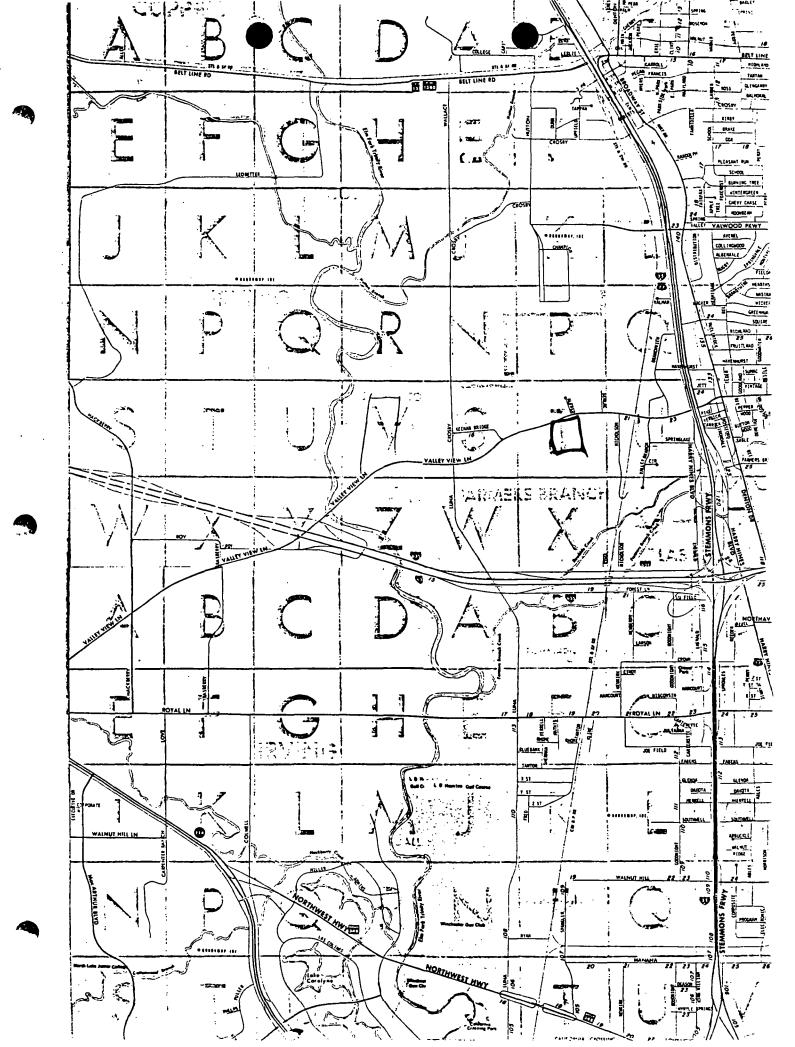


- web pit

CO AS

Brungs - SO4 - 20 reported in myll B-1 - 1875 - 115 (15) B2 - 810 - 107 (15) B3 - 360 - 80 (16) B4 - 1675 - 327 (16) C5 - 150 - 21 - (16)

PLAN OF MONITOR WELL LOCATIONS



#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

#### CONFERENCE RECORD

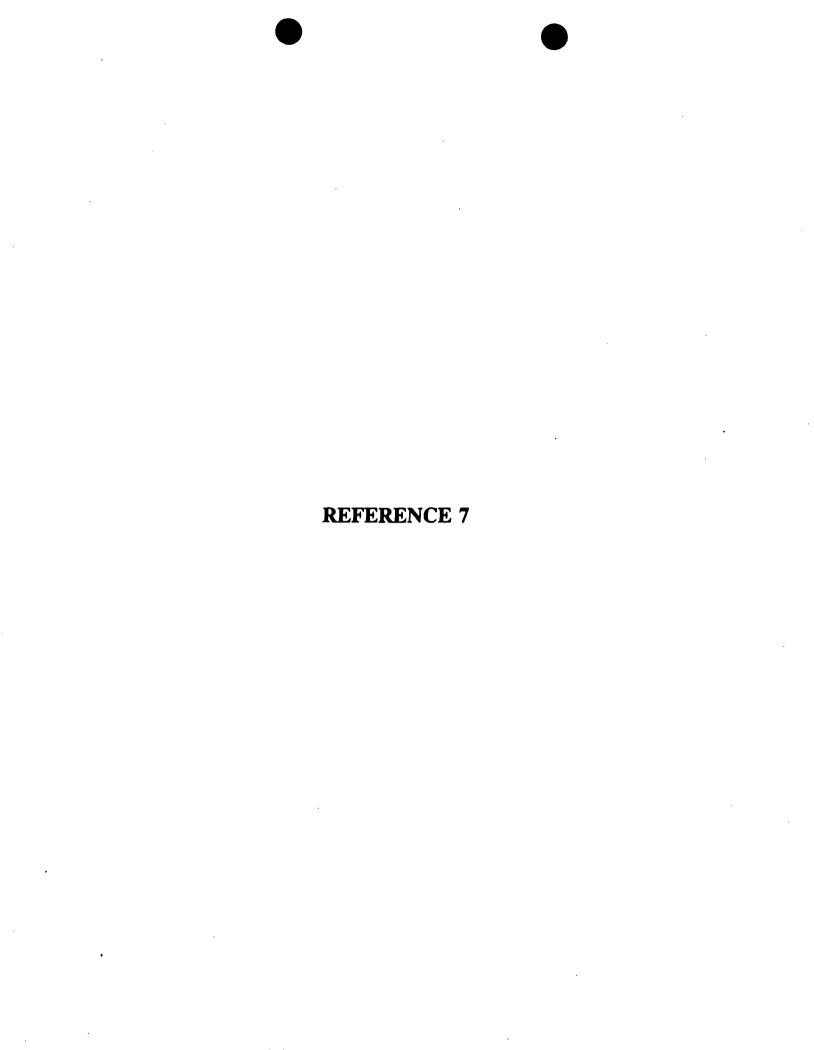
Project: Gould, Inc. (Solid W	laste Reg	istration	No. 316	97)		
Conference date: October 25	, 1983	Pla	ce:_SF	A Bu	ilding, Rm.	. 1028
	nformal					
(tel	ephone, ther)	staff,	formal	. or	informal	hearing,
Attendance:						
Name			Agend	y		
See Attached List		·			i	
Summary:						
The meeting was held to request compliance with the Industrial was obtained in order for the Dutilization of a recycler to di The company agreed to the follo	Solid Was Department spose of	ste Rules. t to make off-spec	. Addit a deter materia	iona minat	lly, information the	mation e Company
1. Comply with TAC 335.22 2. Comply with TAC 335.11 3. The company is now in 4. Comply with TAC 335.17 5. Comply with TAC 335.22 6. The company is no long 7. The company will compl 1983; 8. The company will compl November 30, 1983; 9. The company will immed 10. The company will compl	4 by Nove compliance (3 by Nove (1220 by ler utilize y with the state) with 40 diately continued (1)	ember 30, ce with T/cember 30, y December zing the Che freeboom CFR, 269	1983; AC 335.1 1983; c 30, 19 Class II ard requ 5.147(a)	983; ( site uireme ), .14	ent by Dece 17(d) by 1(a)(5); a	ember 30, nd
Additionally, a meeting was set and consultants to discuss the				with	Departmen	t geologist
MGD:py						
		Prepare	d by:	11	Woul	buch

TDWR-0103

# TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES C O N F E R E N C E A T T E N D A N C E

Project: GNI	B) - SWR # 3169	911	
Conference: 1028 C	onf. Rom F	Place: SFA	
Name	Representing	Title Function, or Position	Phone No.
Michael Diek	TOWC	StafF	512/475-5511
DON C. Eubank	TOWR	Dist 4	(214)298-67>
DON C. Eubank. Mary Riagan  OILLIAM A. BACKUS	TOWR	Similaniset	(512)475-754
DILLIAM A. BACKUS	4NB	MAINT NADOL	:214/243-10
I.C. MICTON	6.28		ing Enormoning
Robert Brydson	TDWR	_	(17.5

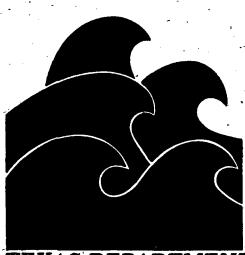
475-2041



Report 269

Volume 1

OCCURRENCE, AVAILABILITY, AND
CHEMICAL QUALITY OF GROUND
WATER IN THE CRETACEOUS
AQUIFERS OF NORTH-CENTRAL TEXAS



TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

**April 1982** 

REFERENCE 9



# NFS / NATIONAL SOIL SERVICES, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS DALLAS/FORT WORTH . HOUSTON . LONGVIEW . TAMPA/CLEARWATER 4087 SHILLING WAY . DALLAS, TEXAS 75224 . 330-9211

## SOILS ENGINEERING REPORT

# GROUNDWATER QUALITY ASSESSMENT PLAN GNB BATTERY PLANT FARMERS BRANCH, TEXAS

December 14, 1983 Job No. D-80154-8

Gould, Inc. 1110 Highway 110 Mendota Heights, Minnesota 55165

Attention: Mr. Everett Milton

Supervisor Facilities Planning

#### Gentlemen:

Presented herein is the groundwater quality assessment program required for compliance with Texas Water Development Board Industrial Solid Waste Rules, Texas Administrative Code (TAC), Section 335.194 (relating to Preparation, Evaluation, and Response) for the above-referenced facility. This plan is submitted in accordance with the verbal request and authorization of Mr. Everett Milton, as documented by Purchase Order No. 874-51183 dated November 15, 1983.

## PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this plan is to describe a groundwater quality assessment program that is more comprehensive than that described in TAC Sections 335.192 (relating to Groundwater Monitoring System) and Section 335.193 (relating to Sampling and Analysis) capable of determining:

- 1. Whether hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents have entered the groundwater;
- 2. The rate and extent of migration of hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents in the groundwater; and

3. The concentrations of hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents in the groundwater.

The scope of this plan includes the evaluation of site utilization history, geology, hydrology, topography, containment measures and chemical analysis of both surface water and soil samples. Included in the groundwater quality assessment plan are specifications for:

- 1. The number, location and depth of wells;
- 2. Sampling and analytical methods for those hazardous wastes or hazardous waste constituents handled in the facility;
- 3. Evaluation procedures, including any use of previously gathered groundwater quality information; and
- 4. A schedule of implementation.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The project site is located in northeast Dallas County in an area underlain by alluvium and fluviatile terrace deposits in the Trinity River basin. These deposits consist of approximately 15 to 20 feet of silty clay, sand and gravel which are in turn underlain by highly plastic clay shale of the Eagle Ford formation. The site is flat to very gently sloping from north to south with a maximum surface gradient of approximately two percent. The local area has been extensively strip-mined for sand and gravel. Reclamation of the area has required extensive backfilling. Very few of the natural deposits above the groundwater table are believed to be undisturbed throughout the entire plant site. The static groundwater table appears to fluctuate between approximately five and ten feet below present grade. (Interpretations of groundwater contours based on a survey of monitoring well elevation differences and recorded depths of static groundwater elevations at equilibrium for the preceding ten months are presented on Plates I through 4 in the attachments to this submittal).

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

#### **REPORT 269**

# OCCURRENCE, AVAILABILITY, AND CHEMICAL QUALITY OF GROUND WATER IN THE CRETACEOUS AQUIFERS OF NORTH-CENTRAL TEXAS VOLUME 1

Ву

Phillip L. Nordstrom, Geologist

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS	1
INTRODUCTION	3
Purpose and Scope	3
Location and Extent	3
Physiography	3
Climate	4
Population	4
Economy	4
Previous Investigations	4
Acknowledgements	7
Method of Investigation	7
Well-Numbering System	7
Metric Conversions	8
GEOLOGY AS RELATED TO THE OCCURRENCE OF GROUND WATER	9
Geologic History	9
Paleozoic	9
Cretaceous	9
Tertiary and Quaternary	9
General Stratigraphy	9
Structure	10
STRATIGRAPHY OF THE WATER-BEARING FORMATIONS	12
Paleozoic Rocks	12
Antlers Formation	13

water-bearing formations in north-central Texas are of Cretaceous age.

The Cretaceous System is composed of two series, Gulf and Comanche, and each is divided into groups. The Gulf Series is divided into the following five groups: Navarro, Taylor, Austin, Eagle Ford, and Woodbine. The Comanche Series is divided into the following three groups: Washita, Fredericksburg, and Trinity.

The Taylor and Eagle Ford Groups consist predominantly of shale, limestone, clay, and marl and yield only small amounts of water in localized areas. The Navarro and Austin Groups consist of chalk, limestone, marl, clay, and sand and, except for the Nacatoch and Blossom Sands, vield only small amounts of water locally. The Nacatoch Sand of the Navarro Group and the Blossom Sand of the Austin Group yield small to moderate supplies of water to limited areas. The Woodbine Group is the only important aguifer of the Gulf Series in the area covered by this report. It consists of sand, sandstone, and clay and is capable of yielding small to large amounts of water. The Woodbine Group is discussed in detail in the sections covering the stratigraphy of the water-bearing formations and the occurrence and the availability of ground water.

Both the Washita and Fredericksburg Groups of the Comanche Series consist predominantly of limestone, shale, clay, and marl and yield only small, amounts of water to localized areas. The Trinity Group is the principal water-bearing group of rocks in the region and is divided into the Paluxy, Glen Rose, Twin Mountains, and Antlers Formations. The Paluxy consists of sand and shale and is capable of yielding small to moderate amounts of water. The Glen Rose is predominantly a limestone and yields small quantities of water only to localized areas. The Twin Mountains is composed of conglomerate, sand, and shale. It is the principal water-bearing formation of Cretaceous age in the region and yields moderate to large amounts of water. The name Antlers Formation is applied north of the Glen Rose pinch-out, where the Paluxy and Twin Mountains coalesce to form one unit. Water-bearing members of the Trinity Group are discussed in detail in the sections covering stratigraphy of the water-bearing formations and occurrence and availability of ground water.

The relationship, approximate maximum thickness, brief description of lithology, and summary of water-bearing properties of the stratigraphic units are shown in Table 1. Outcrop areas of the various formations are illustrated on the geologic outcrop map (Figure 16). The altitude of the top of the formations

and their net sand thicknesses are shown on Figures 18 through 22, 27, and 29.

Geologic cross-sections are profiles portraying an interpretation of a vertical section of the earth. Five geologic cross-sections were constructed; two are strike sections and three are dip sections. Dip sections are constructed approximately perpendicular to the strike of the beds and parallel to the dip of the beds, while strike sections are constructed parallel to the strike of the beds. These five geologic sections, illustrated on Figures 35 through 39, show the structure and stratigraphic relationships of the geologic units.

#### Structure

Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks in the outcrop along the west edge of the study area dip westward and northwestward at about 40 feet per mile (7.6 m/km). Permian beds probably extend not much farther eastward than Montague County. The Pennsylvanian sediments, which underlie the Cretaceous rocks in most of the remaining area, thicken from the outcrop eastward into the Fort Worth basin. The axis of this basin and many of the other major structural features in or near the report area are shown on Figure 4.

The Cretaceous System forms a southeastward-thickening wedge extending across the area into a structural feature known as the East Texas basin. Thickness of these rocks ranges from zero in the west to nearly 7,500 feet (2,286 m) in the southeast. Regional dip is east and southeast at rates of about 15 to 40 feet per mile (2.8 to 7.6 m/km). The dip rate increases to as much as 300 feet per mile (57 m/km) on the southeastward-plunging ridge called the Preston anticline. This anticline and an associated trough to the south (Sherman syncline) have caused a change in the regional outcrop pattern as shown on the geologic map (Figure 16).

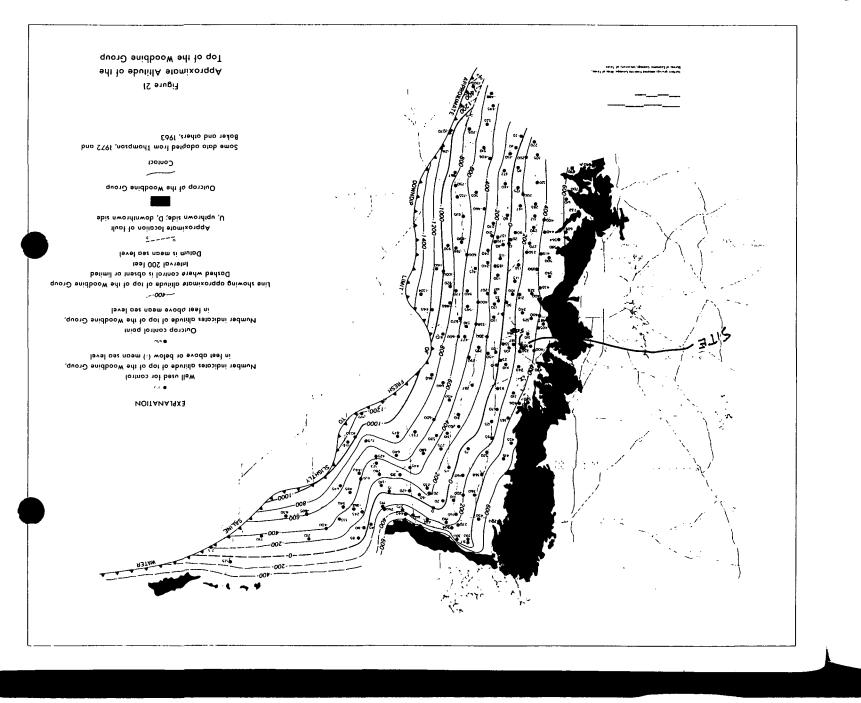
Tertiary System beds dip regionally southeastward from the Mexia-Talco fault system, which extends in a northerly direction along the eastern margin of the report area, at a rate of about 100 feet per mile (19 m/km). Deviations from this dip rate occur locally due to the faulting. These beds attain a thickness of approximately 250 feet (76 m) within the area of study. However, just outside the area of investigation in southern Navarro County they reach a maximum thickness in excess of 1,000 feet (305 m).

Quarternary deposits occur along the floodplains of the Brazos, Red, Sulphur, and Trinity Rivers and

Table 1.—Stratigraphic Units and Their Water-bearing Properties

Yield, in gallons per minute (gal/min): small, less than 100 gal/min; moderate, 100–1,000 gal/min; large, more than 1,000 gal/min.

	Era	System	Series	Group	Stratigraphic units		ma	oximate ximum ness (feet)	Character of rocks	Water-bearing characteristics						
Ī		Quaternary	Pleistocene		Alluvium Fluviatile terrace deposits			75	Sand, silt, clay and gravel.	Yields small to large amounts of water to wells along the Red River						
	Cenozoic		Eocene	Wilcox				100	Fine to medium sand with silt and clay	Yields small quantities of water to wells in the eastern part of the area.						
		Terțiary	Paleocene	Midway				150	Gray, calcareous clay, in part silty to sandy	Do.						
Ì					Kemp Clay Corsicana Mari			300	Fossiliferous clay and hard limy marl	Not known to yield water to wells in the area.						
ĺ				Navarro	Nacatoch Sand			500	Fine sand and marl, fossiliferous	Yields small to moderate quantities of water near the outcrop.						
			Guif	Taylor	Marlbrook Marl Pecan Gap Chalk Wolfe City - Ozan Formations		1,	500	Clay, marl, mudstone, and chalk	Yields small quantities of water to shallow wells.						
				Guif	Guif	Guif	Guif	Gulf	Gulf	Gulf	Gulf	Austin	Gober Chalk B rownstown Mari B lossom Sand B onham Formation			700
⋾			i	Eagle Ford				650	Shale with thin beds of sandstone and limestone	Yields small quantities of water to shallow wells.						
7				Woodbine				700	Medium to coarse iron sand, sandstone, clay and some lignite	Yields moderate to large quantities of water to municipal, industrial and irrigation wells.						
	Mesozgic	Cretaceous		Washita	Grayson Marl - Mainstreet Limestone Pawpaw Formation - Weno Limestone Fort Worth - Duck Creek Klamichi Formation	- Denton Clay	1,	000	Fossiliferous limestone, marl, and clay; some sand near top	Yields small quantities of water to shallow wells.						
				Fredericksburg	Edwards Limestone Comanche Peak Formation	Goodland Limestone	250		Limestone, clay, marl, shale, and shell agglomerates	Do.						
			Comanche	<u> </u>	Walnut Formation Paluxy Format	tion		400	Fine sand, sandy shale, and shale	Yields small to moderate quantities of water to wells.						
				Trinity	Antiers Glen Rose Form	ation	900 j	1,500	Limestone, marl, shale, and anhydrite	Yields small quantities of water in localized areas.						
					Twin Mountains Fo	rmation	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	1,000	Fine to coarse sand, shale, clay, and basal gravel and conglomerate	Yields moderate to large quantities of water to wells.						
	Paleozoic			<u> </u>	Paleozoic rocks undifferentiated				Sandstone, limestone, shale and conglomerate	Yields small quantities of water in the western part of the area.						



REFERENCE 8

## MITRE

26 May 1988 WS2-219

Ms. Lucy Sibold U.S. Environmental Protection Agency 401 M Street, S.W. Room 2636, Mail Code WH-548A Washington, D.C. 20460

Dear Ms. Sibold:

Enclosed is a copy of the draft revised HRS net precipitation values for 3,345 weather stations where data were available. The data are presented by state code, station name, latitude longitude, and net precipitation in inches. A list of state codes is also enclosed.

The net precipitation values are provided to assist the Phase II - Field Testing efforts. It is suggested that the value from the nearest weather station in a similar geographic setting be used as the net precipitation value for a site.

If there are any questions regarding this material, please contact Dave Egan at (703) 883-7866.

Sincerely,

Andrew M. Platt

Group Leader

Hazardous Waste Systems

Floors

AMP: DEE/hme

Enclosures

cc: Scott Parrish

### PIELD NAME

### FIELD DEFINITION

### STATE-NUMBER

Characters 1-2 Cooperative State Code for each State. . .\_\_. 1

STATE CODE LISTIN	G
01 Alabama	28 New Jersey
02 Arizona	29 New Mexico
03 Arkansas	30 New York
04 California	31 North Carolina
05 Colorado	32 North Dakota
06 Connecticut	33 Ohio
07 Delaware	34 Oklahoma
08 Florida	35 Oregon
09 Georgia	36 Pennsylvania
10 Idaho	37 Rhode Island
ll Illinois	38 South Carolina
12 Indiana	39 South Dakota
13 Iowa	40 Tennessee
14 Kansas	41 Texas
15 Kentucky	42 Utah
16 Louisiana	43 Vermont
17 Maine	44 Virginia
18 Maryland	45 Washington
19 Massachusetts	46 West Virginia
20 Michigan	47 Wisconsin
21 Minnesots	48 Wyoming
22 Mississippi	49 Not Used
23 Missouri	50 Alaska
24 Montans	51 Hawaii
25 Nebraska	66 Puerto Rico
26 Nevada	67 Virgin Islands
27 New Hampshire	91 Pacific Islands

### STATION-NUMBER

Characters 3-6

Cooperative Station Number Range -

0001-9999.

### DATA-CODE

### Character 7 Data Indicator Code

- 1 Maximum Mean Temperature
- 2 Minimum Mean Temperature
- 3 Average (Mean) Temperature
- 4 Heating Degree Days 5 - Cooling Degree Days
- 6 Precipitation (1951-80 Normals only)

OBS	STATE	NAME	LAINUM	<b>FONNIM</b>	NETPREC
2696	41	LIVINGSTON 2 NHE	30.44	94.56	17.4546
2697	41	LLANO	30.45	98.41	3.2401
2698	41	CAMERON	30.51	96.59	8.7802
2699	41	FT STOCKTON KEST RADIO	30.52	102.54	0.0006
2700	41	MADISONVILLE	30.57	95.55	12.8990
2701	41	LAMPASAS	31.03	98.11	5.9964
2702	41	TEMPLE	31.06	91.21	8.2839
2703	41	NC CAMEY	31.08	102.12	0.0215
2704	41	BRADY 2 NNW	31.09	99.21	2.3916
2105	41	EDEN 1	31.13	99.51	1.6053
2106	41	MADISONVILLE LAMPASAS TEMPLE MC CAMEY BRADY 2 NNW EDEN 1 LUFKIN FAA AP CENTERVILLE CROCKETI MARLIN 3 NE	31.14	94.45	14.1089
2101	41	CENTERVILLE	31.16	95.59	13.4505
2708	41	CROCKETT	31.18	95.27	14.7831
2109	41	MARLIN 3 NE	31.20	96.51	10.5747
2710	41	SAN ANGELO WSO	31,22	100.30	0.6783
2711	- 41	PECOS	31.25	103.30	0.0278
2712	41	GATESVILLE	31.26	97.46	6.9334
2713	41	WACO WSO	31.37	97.13	6.7548
2714	41	MEXIA YSLETA BROWNWOOD BALLINGER 1 SW	31.41	96.29	12.6400
2715	41	YSLEIA	31.42	106.19	0.0144
2716	41	BROWNHOOD	31.43	98.59	3.6480
2717	41	BALLINGER 1 SW	31.44	99.58	1.8361
2718	41	PALESTINE	31.47	95.39	14.9654
2719	. 41	WINK FAA AIRPORT	31.47	103.12	0.0679
2720	41	CENTER	31.48	94.10	19.7093
2121	41	RUSK	31.48	95.09	17.1421
2122	41		31.48	106.24	0.0366
2123	41	COLEMAN WHITNEY DAM HIDLAND WSO LA TUNA I S HICO HILLSBORO MIDLAND 4 ENE CORSICANA DUBLIN RISING SIAR HENDERSON BIG SPRING CLEBURNE WAXAHACHIE ABILENE WSO	31.50	99.26	2.6019
2724	41	WHITNEY DAM	31.51	91.22	8.7833
2725	41	MIDLAND WSO //F	31.57	102.11	0.1090
2126	41	LA TUNA 1 S	· 31.58	106.36	0.0908
2127	41	IIICO	31.59	98.02	6.6495
2128	41	HILLSBORO	32.01	97.07	9.8798
2129	41	MIDLAND 4 ENE	32.01	102.01	0.1717
2730	41	CORSICANA	32.05	96.28	12.6209
2731	41	DUBLIN	32.06	98.20	6.8356
2132	41	NISING SIAR	32.06	98.58	4.4163
2133	41	HENDERSON	32.11	94.48	17.2371
2134	41	BIG SPRING	32.15	101.27	0.5629
2135	41	CL EBURNE	32.20	91.24	7.9469
2136	41	WAXAHACHTE	12.24	96.51	11.0671
2137	41		12.25	99.41	1.9190
2738	41	RUSCOE	32. <i>21</i>	100.32	1.6700
2739	41	HARSIIAL L	32.32	794.21	19.1921
2140	41	KAUFMAN 3 SE	32.33	96.16	13.7363
2741	41	WILLS POINT	32.42	96.01	17.5271
2142	41	LAMESA 1 SSE	32.42	101.56	0.3682
2743	41	SNYDER	32.43	100.55	0.8168
2744	41	HUSCOE MARSHALL KAUFMAN 3 SE WILLS POINT LAMESA 1 SSE SNYDER SI MINOLE GILMER 2 W ALBANY WIATHERFORD	32.43	102.40	0.3347
2745	41	GILMER 2 W	32.44	94.59	10.6724
2746	41	AL BANY	32.44	99.18	3.2886
2747	41		32.46	97.49	7.8519
2146	41	MINERAL WILLS FAA AP	32.47	98.04	5.6707
2149	41	DALLAS FAA //I	32.51	96.51	9.7708
2750	41	DALLAS-FORT WORTH REG WSG	32.54	97.02	6.7013

erology and environment

and the

### GROUNDWATER QUALITY MONITORING

Groundwater quality monitoring has been conducted on site for several years in two, and more recently, a total of five monitoring wells co-located with the waste management area on site. The two monitoring wells located on the east side and adjacent to the surface impoundment area were recently upgraded to include a surface seal and steel security cover. All five wells have been pumped and sampled quarterly beginning in March of 1983.

Results indicate that the specific conductance levels in representative groundwater samples have consistently been two to three times higher in the two monitor wells located on the east side and adjacent to the surface impoundment area. The concentrations of sodium and manganese have also appeared consistently higher in these same two wells. In general, chlorides and sulfates have been detected in all five wells at levels slightly to well above the Texas State Health Department Primary and Secondary Drinking Water Standards. However, it is significant to note that none of the parameters observed at concentrations above the interim primary or secondary drinking water standards are listed by the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (U. S. E. P. A.) as being hazardous wastes or hazardous waste constituents.

In accordance with the Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Section 335.194(d)(1), a significant increase (difference) in the concentration or level of specific conductance, sodium and manganese has been detected in representative samples obtained from monitoring wells MW-N and MW-S located east of and adjacent to the waste management area as compared to samples obtained from the upgradient monitor wells, MW-IA and MW-3A. Accordingly, written notification of this observation must be submitted to the Execuive Director of the Texas Department of Water Resources (TDWR) which states that the facility may be affecting groundwater quality. Additionally, the owner or operator is required to develop and submit a specific plan for groundwater quality assessment in accordance with TAC Section 335.194(d).

### GROUNDWATER QUALITY ASSESSMENT PLAN

The following plan is submitted in accordance with TAC Section 335.194 (relating to Preparation, Evaluation, and Response).

### Groundwater Gradient Determination

Determination of groundwater gradients should be accomplished to verify or modify the existing groundwater monitoring system by installing several piezometers and monitoring the groundwater elevations in widely dispersed locations within the site boundary. The number of piezometers should be sufficient to allow development of groundwater contours across the entire site. It is recommended that approximately seven piezometers be installed to the depth of the underlying Eagle Ford shale (aquiclude) at the approximate locations shown on Plate 5. A ground level survey of these installations should be performed to document the relative elevation differences. Following equilibration with the static groundwater table, the depth at each location should be recorded and, along with groundwater elevation data obtained from the existing monitoring wells, contours of groundwater elevations should be developed. Should these contours indicate that a minimum of one monitoring well is not located upgradient and that a minimum of three monitoring wells are not located downgradient to the waste management area, the contours should be used to properly locate the required number of new wells.

### Sampling and Analytical Methods

Installation of each piezometer should include the sampling of soil formations from the surface to the depth of the underlying shale aquiclude. Samples from each location should be visually identified and labeled as to soil type, depth, location and date of acquisition. Each soil sample should be tested for chemical composition in accordance with accepted

U. S. E. P. A. methods and procedures. Chemical analysis should include evaluation of the following parameters:

- I. pH
- 2. conductivity
- 3. sulfate
- 4. chloride
- 5. lead (leachable)

Should assessment of groundwater gradients identify the need for additional groundwater monitoring wells, the well(s) should be installed as soon as technically feasible and sampled in accordance with TAC Sections 335.193 and 335.194. Analyses should be compared with all previous groundwater quality determinations to assess the need for further studies. Results should be submitted to the Executive Director, TDWR, in accordance with TAC Section 335.195 (relating to Recordkeeping and Reporting).

### Evaluation Procedures

Evaluation of the results of soil and water sample analyses should be based on the previously reported groundwater quality analyses and the type of waste(s) managed on site. The need for additional sample acquisition and testing should be defined in accordance with the TAC Section 335.194.

Additionally, should the waste management area be identified as a source of contaminants identified in samples obtained during this assessment program, further subsurface sampling may be required to define the vertical and lateral extent of contaminant migration. These additional studies will generally be limited to locations accessible on site. However, should hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents be identified, the scope of these studies may require evaluation of off-site locations. The scope of such additional studies should be defined in consultation with the TDWR.

### Implementation Schedule

Implementation of the approved groundwater assessment plan should commence as soon as the results of analyses of downgradient groundwater samples obtained in accordance with TAC Section 335.194(c) confirm a statistically significant increase (or pH decrease) in comparison with the initial background arithmetic mean. A bar chart which indicates the time required for each task identified below and a schedule for completion of the groundwater quality assessment plan as submitted herein is presented on Plate 6. Eleven tasks are identified which include the following:

- 1. Setting piezometers (approximately seven) and obtaining both surface and subsurface samples;
- 2. Performing a surface survey to determine elevation differences between all piezometer locations;
- 3. Laboratory analyses of soil and surface water samples;
- 4. Assessment of laboratory results;
- 5. Piezometer water sample acquisition and testing (if required);
- 6. Development of groundwater contours;
- 7. Installation of additional monitoring wells, if required;
- 8. Sample the new monitoring well(s) and analyze the samples in accordance with TAC Section 335.193;
- 9. Additional sampling to determine the rate and extent of the hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents in the groundwater, if required;
- 10. Additional chemical analyses, if required; and
- 11. Reporting results and making recommendations as required.

Should the groundwater contours confirm that the existing groundwater monitoring system is adequate, task numbers 7 and 8 will be eliminated. Should the results of soil quality assessment for upgradient locations reveal contaminants present at concentrations roughly equivalent to those observed downgradient to the waste management area, the need

7.

for task number 5 will be eliminated. Should no hazardous wastes or hazardous waste

constituents from the facility be detected in the groundwater environment downgradient to

the on-site waste management area, the need for task numbers 9 and 10 will be eliminated.

The absence of detectable hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents from the

facility in the groundwater environment will allow the reinstatement of the indicator

evaluation program described in TAC Section 335.193. However, the owner must notify the

Executive Director, TDWR, in the report containing the groundwater quality assessment.

The findings of the groundwater quality assessment investigation in accordance with

this plan must be completed and reported in accordance with TAC Section 335.194(d)(5).

Also, the owner must continue to evaluate the data on groundwater surface elevations at

least annually to determine whether the requirements under TAC Section 335.192 (relating

to Groundwater Monitoring System) for locating the monitoring wells continue to be

satisfied. The owner must immediately modify the number, location, or depth of the

monitoring wells to bring the groundwater monitoring system into compliance should this

evaluation show that TAC Section 335.192 is no longer satisfied.

This groundwater quality assessment plan does not relieve the owner of any

recordkeeping and reporting requirements outlined in TAC Section 335.195.

Should you have any questions or require additional assistance, please call.

Very truly yours,

NFS SERVICES, INC.

William Prikryl, P. E.

Project Engineer

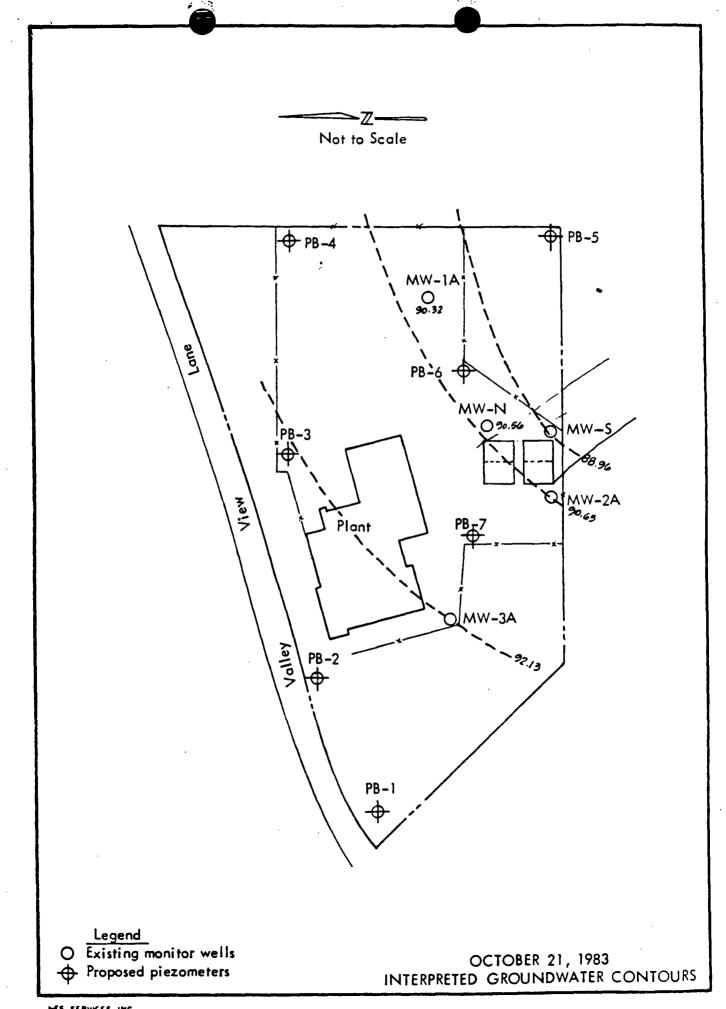
WP/Icr

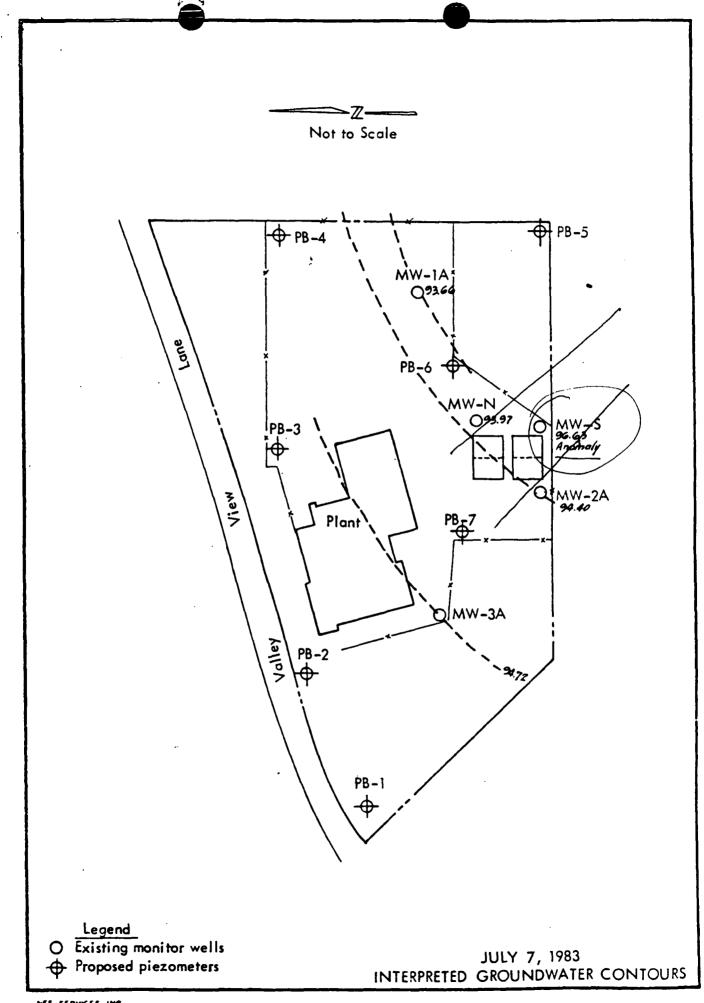
Copies submitted: 3

ILLUSTRATIONS

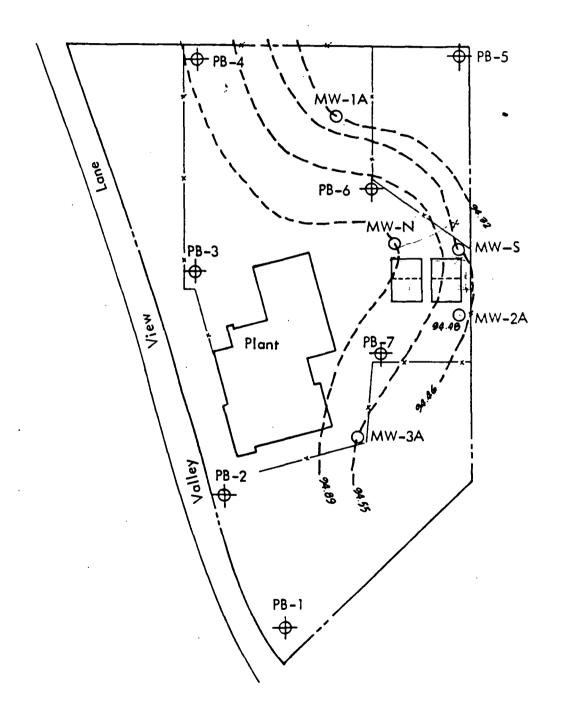
Not to Scale ₱ PB-5 <del>Ф</del> РВ -4 O 89.70 MW-S OMW-2A 90.53 Plant Volley PB-2 \<del>⊕</del>-PB-1 Legend O Existing monitor wells NOVEMBER 28, 1983 Proposed piezometers INTERPRETED GROUNDWATER CONTOURS

:::7::





Not to Scale



Legend

O Existing monitor wells

Proposed piezometers

MARCH 25, 1983
INTERPRETED GROUNDWATER CONTOURS

Not to Scale **→** PB-4 PB-5 MW-1A 0 PB-6 <del>-</del>₱ MW-N |PB-3 0 MW-S OMW-2A Plant QMW-3A PB-2 **\**→ **⊕** PB -8\* PB-1 \* Optional Legend O Existing monitor wells Proposed piezometers PLAN OF PIEZOMETER LOCATIONS **REFERENCE 10** 



U. S. Environmental Protection Agency Region VI - Water Supply Branch (6W-SP)

CURRENT AND PROPOSED

NATIONAL PRIMARY AND SECONDARY

DRINKING WATER REGULATIONS

AND

HEALTH ADVISORIES
FOR OTHER CONTAMINANTS

JANUARY 18, 1991

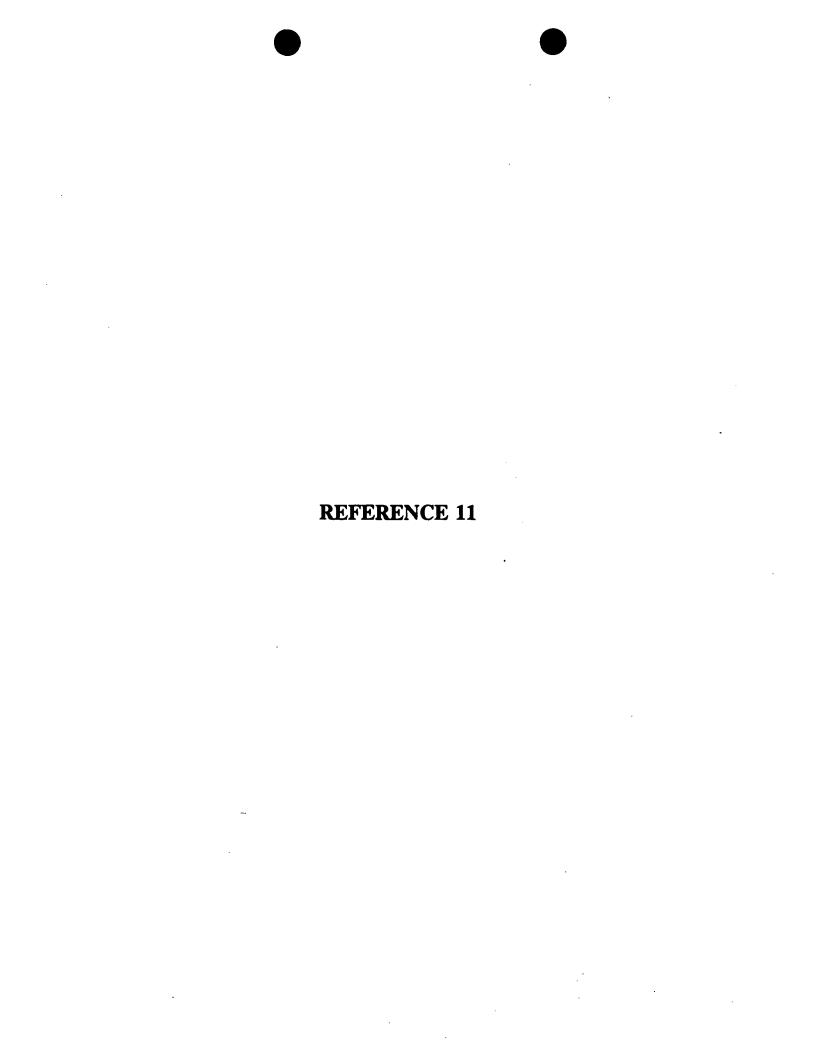
# CURRENT AND PROPOSED SECONDARY DRINKING WATER REGULATIONS

CONTAMINANT	MCL	
Aluminum (proposed)	0.05 to 0.2	2 mg/l
Chloride	250	mg/l
Color	15 (color ur	nits)
Copper	1.0	mg/l
Corrosivity	noncorrosive	-
Fluoride	2.0	mg/l
Foaming Agents	0.5	mg/t
Iron	0.3	mg/l
Manganese	0.05	mg/l
Odor	3 threshold	odor number
PH	6.5 - 8.5	
Silver (proposed)	0.1	mg/l
Sulfate	250	mg/l
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	500	mg/l
Zinc	5	mg/l

#### MPT.DETT. DUCKE MERCHERS

EPA NQ. Weshington, D. C. Safe Drinking Water Hotline	800-426-4791
EPA REGION 6 Dellas TX 24 Mour Emergency Motline Water Supply Branch (PTS Prefix is 255)	214-655-2222 214-655-7155
ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF MEALTH 24 Hour Emergency Number Director, Division of Engineering	501-661-2136 501-661-2623
LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT OF MEALTH AND HOSFITALS Director, Division of Engineering	504-568-5100
NEW MEXICO ENVIRONGEMENT INPROVEMENT DIVISION- Health Program Manager, Drinking Water Section-	\$05 <b>-</b> 827-2778
OKLAHOMA STATE DEPARTMENT OF MEALTH Administrative Chief, Mater Quality Service	405-271-5205

1	CONTAMINANT	MCLG	MCL	RISK AT MCL
A.	Lead		0.05	
	*Lindane	0.0002		
	Mercury	0.002	0.002	
	*Methoxychlor	0.04	0.04	
	*Monochiorobenzene	0.1	0.1	•
	Nitrate	10	10	
	*Nitrate plus Nitrite	10	10	
	*Nitrite	1	1	
	*PCBs	0	0.0005	100E-6
	Radium 226 & 228		5.0 (1	) 20E-6
	*Selenium	0.05	0.05	•
	*Styrene	0.1	0.1	
	_*Tetrachloroethylene	0	0.005	7E-6
	*Toluene Total Trihalomethane *Toxaphene Trichloroethane 1,1,1- Trichloroethylene Vinyl chloride *Xylene	1 0 0.20 0 0 10	0.20 0.005	16E-6 165E-6 2E-6 130E-6
	Units are milligrams por (1) Picocuries per liter (2) Millirem per year (3) 0.05% dosed at 1 mg/ (4) 0.01% dosed at 20 mg/ *Effective July 1992, so Cd-0.01, Cr-0.05, Se-( 2,4-D-0.1, Lindane-0.0 Toxaphene-0.005 (all in	/l g/l gupercede cu ).01, 2.4.5- 004, Methoxy	TP-0.01.	





# QUARTERLY GROUND WATER MONITORING REPORT FOR HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES [INTERIM PERMIT STATUS]

FFA 10 No. TX D 00 7 3 3 18 7 9

Supplier   Primetry   Supplier   Supplier	TABLE 1 - SAMPLE	EVENT INFORMAT	TION			(INTERIM PERMI	IT STATUS)			Grament (U er O) U veer 19 90 Samen
103 - 09   190		1	od Cada Ei	ievstica (ft.)				menege hazardous we	ute. (See rev	prator of a surface impoundment, landfill, or land treatment facility which is used to pray tide for instructions.)
TABLE 2 - CONTAMINATION INDICATOR PARAMETERS    Table 2 - CONTAMINATION INDICATOR PARAMETERS   Treatment   Treat Organic   Treat Organic   Treatment   Treatment	03 - 09 - 90	8 4 0 7 7 SP		281,201						
Passarty   Sample Usin   Code   Cod	21					•			o vaney .	Ze:
Same   Parameter   Parameter	TABLE 2 - CONTAR									
Replicate		Parameter	Spendard Units	Code µmbes	11 11	Carbon mg/l	1 1	Halogen mg/l	1	ere all samples (litered prior to enalysis? 🕱 yes 🗔 no
Replication   D   D   C   D   D   D   D   D   D   D	Replicate		6.62	0 0 0 9 5	00 0000				"	no, indicate which samples were not filtered
Registers	Replicate	0 2 0 0 4 0 0	d. 58	0 0 0 9 5	50 0088		J	TI INTALA	l	<del></del>
Description	Replicate	03 00400		00005 32	50 0060			<del></del>	2) 14	as total organic Halogen measured with a DX20 instrument?  ves 2 no
Variance	Replicate	04 00400		00095	dd 0050			0 38	11	no, explain Used DX-15 instrument
Table 3	Mean	70 00400	1 6.59	00005	dd   0000	1 33 31		0.43	-	<del></del>
T Value	Varience	7 1 0 0 4 0 0	j    0j. b  0 0 5	0 0 0 9 5 1 8 3	33 0968	0.00007		la lololi	l <del>.</del>	
Amend Mass	T Value	7 2 0 0 4 0 0	-54-34	0 0 0 9 5	0068	5940 - 0113	-H	11-14-6-1-1		
1   0 0 4 0 0   0   0 0 0 0   0   0 0 0 0	*Annual Mean	90 00408	7.19		86 8050			0.58	1	
TABLE 3 - GROUND WATER QUALITY INDICATOR PARAMETERS    Purmetter	*Annual Variance	91 00400	180.08	0 0 0 9 5 11 4 3 6	12 0061	1 801.57			ĺ	
			30	47	;	м	76 67			
21   22   23   25   27   28   27   28   27   28   28   29   29   29   29   29   29			INDICATOR PARAMETER	AS						
TABLE 4 - PRIMARY DRINKING WATER STANDARDS PARAMETERS	Peremeter Code C 2 0 0 0 4 0		T184	graph Personatur Code		T272	Phonoin mg/t Grab	Code	<b></b> /1	Parameter
Personative   Code	TABLE 4 - PRIMAR	Y DRINKING WATE	R STANDARDS PARAMET	TERS	-					
101.4 0 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Cada   T 1 0 0	Greb Toron Alpha Process Proce	Processor Gods And Transplant Gods Gods Gods Gods Gods Gods Gods Gods	Part chiery   Code	Grab Grab Grab Grab Grab Grab Grab Grab	Code  Code  (103)  70  Simple Code  Code  (103)  70  Simple Code  (107)	Print 019 019 019 019 019 019 019 019 019 019	S California S 1/100 and 1/200 and 1		T10



# QUARTERLY GROUND WATER MONITORING REPORT FOR MAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES {INTERIM PERMIT STATUS}

TWC Registration No or ISD Facility Parties No. 3 1 6 9

TX D 00 7 3 3 18 7 9

Conser well us M W 2 14

Gradient (U or 0) D van 18 90 Same: 0 1

TABLE 1 - SAMPL	E EVENT INFO	RMATION					(INTERIM PERI	AIT STATUS)		Gradiens (U d	-0, D 18 A 10 1
Sample Oute htm-00-YY	Parameter Code		Code	Groundwater Elevation (ft.)					menage hazardous week	ne owner/aperator of a surface impoundment, tandfill, or land tre a. (See reverse side for instructions.)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
TABLE 2 - CONTA	MINATION IND	CATOR PA	RAMETERS								
	Parame Did E E E E E Cod	· ·	PH tandard Units Grab	Parameter Code	Conductivity  µmhos  Grab	Parameter Code	Total Organic Carbon mg/l Grab	Parameter Code	Total Organic Halogen mg/I Grab	SAMPLE ANALYSES QUE:  1) Were all samples filtered prior to analysis? If yes  If no, indicate which samples were not filtered.	
Replicate Replicate Replicate Replicate Meun Voriance	0 1 0 0 4 0 2 0 0 4 0 3 0 0 4 7 0 0 0 4 7 1 0 0 4	0 0 ! 0 0 !	6:.7:6	00095	3500 3500 3500 3500 3500 75007	0068 0068 0068 0068	91,3		0.04	21 Was total organic Malogen measured with a DX20 in If no, explain Used DX-13 instrument  31 Which method was used for the Caliform Bacteria to	
T Value  "Annual Mesn at Variance " See Instruction 68 TABLE 3 - GROUN	7 2 0 0 4 9 0 0 0 4 8 1 0 0 4 21 24 1D WATER QUA		-1103.00 7.27 0.08	0 0 0 9 5 0 0 0 9 5 0 0 0 9 5	6 8 3 9 8 8	0068	19265 237	76	0 376	fermentation tube   otherNone	
Parameter Code C 21 24 24	Chlorid mg/l Grab			tree mg/l Grab	Perameter Code T 1 0 5	Management mg/l Grab	Personeter Code T 2 7 3	Phenois mg/l Grab	Personatar Code 0 0 9	Sediren	
TABLE 4 - PRIMAL Parameter Code T 1 0 0 27 Parameter Code T 1 0 0 27 Parameter Code T 1 0 0 27 Parameter Code T 2 2 27 Parameter Code T 2 27 Parameter Code T 2 27	Aramic own for the second of t	Parametric Code T 10 0 38 Perametric Code 0 0 8 38 Perametric Code T 9 4 38 Perametric Code 0 15 0 38	Barium may Grah	110 Cu	da Grand Gra	7 h h , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Prisonal Code ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (	Entre	Parameter Code   Code	Code   Code	
certify under pen	alty of law that	I have perso	nally examined an	ct am familiar with	the information sub	mitted in this	and all attached docume	nts and that b	ased on my		



TX 0007331879

_						~~~				(PA 10 N	• <del>LLLLLLLLLLLL</del>
(						QUARTI					Common was No. M. W.
						FOR HAZARDOUS W					
*****	E EVENT INFORMATIO	\ <b>\</b>				(INTERIM PERM		•			U 19 PIO 1 0
-ABCE 1 - SAMPLE	E EVENT INFORMATIO	~ ——		¬						Grap.anv (Q	9' D) 12 Year 19 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Sample Date	Parameter Sample	Perameter	Groundwater	ł						riogerator of a surface impoundment, landfiff, or land it reverse side for instructional.	realment facility which is used to
NM-DD-YY	Code	Code	Elevation (h.)	_]							
03 - 09 - 90	8 4 0 7 7 SPU	M 72020	4 2 8 . 2 8					Company Name: Cablill 1997	Valle	y View Ln., Farmers Branch, Tx	75234
21	30 34	.,						Business Address:	, , , , , , ,	Z	·o:
TABLE 2 - CONTA	MINATION INDICATOR	PARAMETERS									
i	Perameter	PH	Parameter	Conductivity	Parsonater	Total Organic	Parameter	Total Organie	ĺ	SAMPLE ANALYSES OU	ESTIONS
i	Perameter	Standard Units	Code	µmhes	Code	Corbon mg/i	Code	Halogen mg/l	١	Were all samples filtered prior to analysis? I yes	C
		Greb		Grab	L	Orab		Grab	''	If no, indicate which samples were not filtered.	
Replicate		6.85	00095	11750	0052	31,5!	!	0.02	1		
Replicate	0 2 0 0 4 0 0	6.90	0 0 0 9 5	اماع الماليا الماليا	0068			1 10 011	i		
Replicate	03 00400	6 9 3	00095	11750	0088			0.02	21	Was total organic Halogen measured with a DX20 is	nstrument? 🛘 yes 🖫 no
Replicate	04 00400	6.07	0 0 0 9 5	11750	0066		] [] [	0,011	l .	If no, explain Used DX-15 instrument	
Mesa		11 6 6	0 0 0 9 5	11750	0068	311.19	] []	0 013	ŀ		
Verience	7 1 0 0 4 0 0	1	0 0 0 9 5	0 007	0008	10.0000		- 2 2 . 5 1 7	,	Which method was used for the Coliform Bacteria t	rest2   Cl. membrane Giter
T Value	7 2 0 0 4 0 0	112.30	0 0 0 9 5	43478	0061	3736 472		0 08	\	☐ fermentation tube ☐ otherNone	
"Annual Mean	30 00400	7.13	00095	3525	0068	16.25		9-02	ŀ		
'al Variance	9 1 0 0 4 0 0	1	0 0 0 9 5	1 1 3 1 4 8 3 3	0088	29.58	!		Į.		
Instruction 68	21 74 30	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		47	140	64	76 -	,	~—		
TABLE 3 - GROUN	D WATER QUALITY IN	IDICATOR PARAMET	TERS								
Porsmeter Code	Chloride mg/l	Personatur Code	lcon wg/1	Parameter Code	Ministeres mg/l	Pursmetter Code	Phenols mg/l	Parameter Code	Sedium mg/l	Parameter mg/1	
=======================================	Grab	بيا لــــا لـــ	Grab		Grab		Grab .	ا ا ا	Grab	Gmb	
01 00040		T104		L (*105) ( ) )	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		_ [ [ [] أ	111.1	0094 298	
TARLE 4 . PRIMAR	30 RY DRINKING WATER	41 47		58 64		76 61		02 <b>50</b>		100 115	
	America 1			Cutari		Chron					•
Parameter	Peri	a /meter Dans	7. <sup></sup>     *	trameter   Later	•	Personatur   Carea	- I N	rameter     Petride	•	Personeter Leed	

Code Code Code Code Code T 1 00 T100 1102 T 103 0095 T10 Parameter Code T 1 1 4 Perumo: Code Personator Code T 1 8 7 Parpherter Code T 9 3 9 Perameter Code T 9 7 3 Paramet Code Paramatur Code 0 3 6 0 Lead, HGA

Cede

T94



### GROUND WATER MONITORING REPORT FOR HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

TX 007331879

Compeny	~	No.	MI W- 1

INTERIM PERMIT STATUS TABLE 1 - SAMPLE EVENT INFORMATION Sample Dere Cranadontes NM-DD-YY Code Method Code Elevation (ft,) Phone: (214)243-1011 75234 --- GNB, Inc 426 - 22 8 4 0 7 7 SPU # 7 2 0 2 0 03 - 09 - 90 1880 Valley View Ln., Farmers Branch, Tx TABLE 2 - CONTAMINATION INDICATOR PARAMETERS Total Organia Conductivity Total County SAMPLE ANALYSES QUESTIONS Parameter Standard Units Code Code Code Code Were all samples filtered prior to analysis? I yes I no Grab Grab If no, indicate which samples were not filtered. 8000 0 1 0 2 6.66 0 0 0 9 5 451.91 Replicate 00400 0068 0 0 4 0 0 0068 Replicate 0 3 0 0 4 0 0 0068 Replicate 04 00400 0068 Replicate 70 0 0 4 0 0 0068 0 0 4 0 0 0068 Which method was used for the Coliform Bacteria test? | membrane filter 7 2 0 0 4 0 0 0064 T Value 0 0 4 0 9 0068 · I Variance 9 1 0 0 4 0 0 0068 \* See Instruction 68 21 24 30 41
TABLE 3 - GROUND WATER QUALITY INDICATOR PARAMETERS Chlorida mg/l mg/l mg/l Code Code Code Code Code Greb Gmb ШППП 0 1 00940 T104 T105 T273 0094 TABLE 4 - PRIMARY DRINKING WATER STANDARDS PARAMETERS Reprid mg/l Grab Cede Cade Ende Code Code Code T 1 0 0 T10 < | | d.005 T 1 0 0 T 1 0 2 T103 0095 0 1 Parames Code Paramet Cude Code Code Code 808 TU4 T939 T107

Code

'aramete Code

0360

Code

Code Code

3150

mine Erro

11603

11504

Lead, HGA

ाववविक्री ।

obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is true, accurate and April 26, 1990

Code

T973

Cade

0350

T 94

Code



### QUARTERLY GROUND WATER MONITORING REPORT FOR HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES UNTERIM PERMIT STATUS)

PWC Registration No or 150 Faculty Permy No 3 1 6 9 7

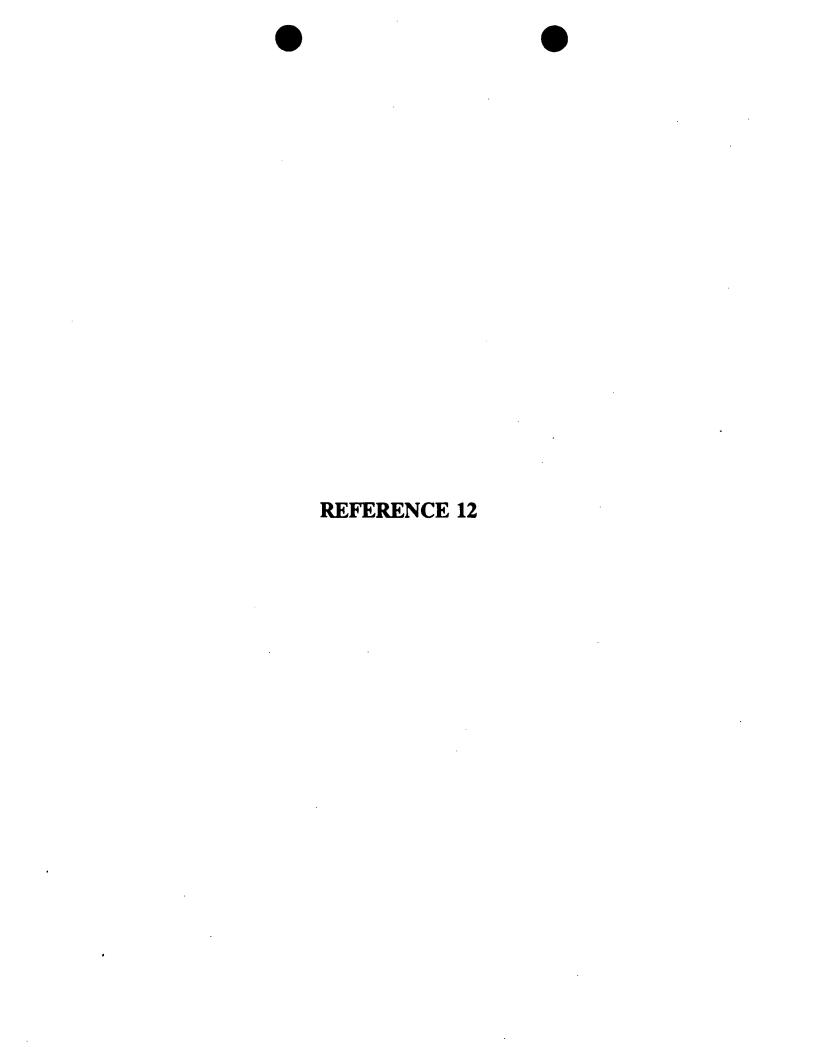
TIX D 00 7 3 3 1 8 7 9

Company was No MI W. N

Greener IV or OI Di year 19 90 Sample O 1

TABLE 1 - SAMPLE EVENT INFORM	MATION	(INTERIM PERMIT STATUS)	Gradient IV of OI D rear 18 19 0 Sample 0 1
AIM-00-YY Cods M 03 - 09 :-: 9b # 4 0 7 7 S 21 30 36	Parameter	manage Compar	completed by the owner/obsertor of a surface immoundment, rendfill, or land treatment facility which is used to haterdous wasts. (See reverse told for instructions.)  The Name: GNB, Inc.  1880 Valley View Ln., Farmers Branch, Tx  75234  75234
TABLE 2 - CONTAMINATION INDIC    Table		Conductivity	SAMPLE ANALYSES QUESTIONS   13   Were all samples filtered prior to analysis?
TABLE 4 - PRIMARY DRINKING W  Personative Code  TABLE 4 - PRIMARY DRINKING W  Personative Code  Grab  11 24 20  TABLE 4 - PRIMARY DRINKING W  Personative Code  Grab  12 27  Personative Code  Grab  13 24 20  TABLE 4 - PRIMARY DRINKING W  Personative Code  Grab  14 27  Personative Code  Grab  15 27  Personative Code  Grab  16 27  Personative Code  Grab  17 9 4 3  18 27  Crem Alpha  Grab  5 0 32	Personeter mg/l Grab T104 4107 ATER STANDAROS PARAMETERS  Personeter code T100 AN INITIAL mg/l Grab T100 T100 T100 T100 T100 T100 T100 T10	Personater   Code   Code   Crab   Code   Crab   Code   Crab   Code   Crab   Crab   Code   C	eter     Permeter

TWC-0010 (Per. 10-03-65)



### RECORD OF COMMUNICATION

Reference 12

TYPE:

Telephone Call

DATE:

2/2/93

TIME:

1010

TO:

Richard Cannon, Water Dept., City of Farmers Branch (214) FROM:

B. Kendrick, Geologist, ICF

Technology, Inc. (214) 979-

3905

**SUBJECT:** Water Supply for the City of Farmers Branch

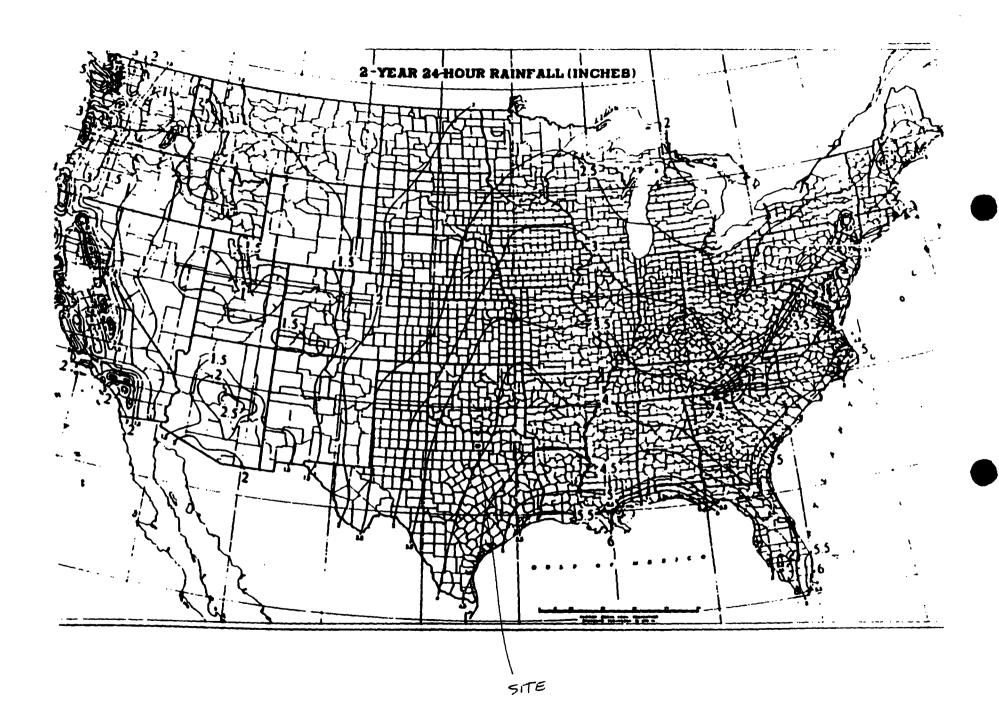
### **SUMMARY OF COMMUNICATION:**

919-2597

Water is purchased directly from the City of Dallas. Farmers Branch distributes the water to connection within the city boundaries. The City of Dallas receives its water supply from surface water reservoirs. There are no municipal water wells. There may be a few private water wells within the city boundaries, but he does not have specific information concerning their existence.



Herschfield, D.M., 1961, Rainfall Frequency Atlas of the United States. U.S. Weather Bureau Technical Paper No. +0.



REFERENCE 14

## TEXAS WATER COMMISSION Permanent Rule Changes and

Chapter 307

Texas Surface Water Quality Standards

\$\$307.2-307.IO

Effective: July 10, 1991

- 1. <u>Purpose.</u> This change transmittal provide new adoptions to the Texas Water Commission Volume of Permanent Rules.
- 2. Explanation. The Texas Water Commission adopted the repeals of \$\$307.2-307.10 and new \$\$307.2-307.10, entitled "Texas Surface Water Quality Standards." New \$\$307.2-307.6, 307.8-307.10 were adopted with changes to the proposed text as published in the December 25, 1990, issue of the Texas Register (15 TexReg 7495). Section 307.7 was adopted without changes. Please replace the existing Chapter 307 with the attached Chapter 307. Also attached is a Chapter 307 index reflecting a new printing date and any new changes brought about by this adoption.

anaerobic condition that supports the growth and regeneration of hydrophytic vegetation. The term "hydrophytic vegetation" means a plant growing in: water or a substrate that is at least periodically deficient in oxygen during a growing season as a result of excessive water content. The term "wetland" does not include irrigated acreage used as farmland; a man-made wetland of less than one acre; or a man-made wetland not constructed with wetland creation as a stated objective, including but not limited to an impoundment made for the purpose of soil and water conservation which has been approved or requested by soil and water conservation districts.

- (46) Zone of initial dilution The small area at the immediate point of discharge where initial dilution with receiving waters occurs, and which may not meet certain criteria applicable to the receiving water. A zone of initial dilution is substantially smaller than a mixing zone.
- (b) Abbreviations. The following abbreviations apply to this chapter:
  - (1) AP aquifer protection.
  - (2) BMP best management practices.
  - (3) AS agricultural water supply.
  - (4) CFR Code of Federal Regulations.
  - (5) CR contact recreation.
  - (6) CPP continuing planning process.
  - (7) DO dissolved oxygen.
  - (8) E exceptional quality aquatic habitat.
  - (9) EPA U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
  - (10) °F degree(s) Fahrenheit.
  - (11)  $ft^3/s$  cubic feet per second.
  - (12) H high quality aquatic habitat.

- (13) I intermediate quality aquatic habitat.
- (14) IS industrial water supply.
- (15) L limited quality aquatic habitat.
- (16) mg/l milligrams per liter ::
- (17) ml milliliter.
- (18) N navigation.
- (19) NCR noncontact recreation.
- (20) NPDES National Pollutant Discharge Elimination system, as set out in the Clean Water Act, §402 (33 United States Code 1342).
- (21) 0 Oyster waters. ...
- (22) PS public water supply.
- (23) 7Q2 seven-day, two-year low flow.
  - (24) TDS total dissolved solids.
  - (25) USFDA U.S. Food and Drug Administration
  - (26) USGS U.S. Geological Survey.
  - (27) WQM water quality management.

### §307.4. General Criteria.

Application. The general criteria set forth in this (a) section apply to surface water in the state and specifically apply to substances attributed to waste discharges or the activities of man. General criteria do not apply to those instances in which surface water, as a result of natural phenomena, exhibit characteristics beyond the limits established by this section. General criteria are superseded by specific exemptions stated in this section or in \$307.8 of this title (relating to the Application of Standards), or by site-specific water quality standards for classified segments. Provisions of the general criteria remain in effect in mixing zones or below critical low-flow conditions unless specifically exempted in \$307.8 of this title (relating to the Application of Standards).

**第一** 

			US	ES		CRITERIA								
SECHENT NICHBER	TRINITY RIVER BASIN  SECHENT NAME	RECREATION	AQUATIC LIPE	DOMESTIC HALER SUPPLY	OTHER	CHLORIDE (ng/L) Annuel sverege not to exceed	SULAIE (ng/L) Amual everage not to exceed	TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS (ng/L) Amual average not to exceed	DISSOLVED OXYGEN (mg/L)	pe rance	FECAL COLIFORM (#/100 mL) Thirty-day gomentic caen not to exceed	IEPFERATURE (°F) Hoe eo cacood		
0801	Trinity River Tidel	CR	R				45		4.0	6.5-9.0	200	95		
0802	Trinity River Below Lake Livingston .	CR	Ħ	P8 _		125	100	600	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	93		
0803	Lake Livingston	CR	H	PS		150	50	500	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	93		
0804	Trinity River Above Lake Livingston	CR	Ħ,		****	150	150	. 600	5.0	6,5-9,0	200	93		
0805	Upper Trinity River.	CR ·	H.			175	175	850	5,04	6,3-9.0	200	95		
0806	West Fork Trinity River Below Leke Horth	CR	8	· 'P\$		100	100	500	5.0	6,5-9.0	200	33		
0807	Lake Horth	CR.	Ħ	. 78	5	100	100	500	5,0	6.5-9,0	200	91		
0808	West Fork Trinity River Below Regle Hountain Reservoir	CR	<b>.</b> H .	P8		- 100	100	500	5.0	6,5-9.0	200	91		
0809	Eagle Hountain Reservoir	CR	Ħ	PS ·		. 75	. 75	300	5.0	6,5-9,0	200	94		
0810	West Fork Trinity River Below Bridgeport Reservoir	CR	11	, PS	17.15.19	100	. 100	.: 500	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	90		
0811	Bridgeport Reservoir	CR.	. 8	F8 ,		± 1.75	75	300	5,0	6.5-9.0	200	90		
0812	Heat Fork Trinity River Above Bridgeport Reservoir	CR	, <b>n</b>	PS .		100	100	<b>. 500</b>	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	88		
0813	Nouston County Lake	CR.	H	PS .		. 75	75	300	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	93		
0814	Chambers Creek Above Richland-Chambers Reservoir	.CR	11	PS		. 90	160	500	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	90		
0815	Bardwell Reservoir	, CR	Я	PS ·		. 50	50	. 300	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	91		
0816	Lake Waxahachio	CR	H	PS	• 3	50	50	300	5.0	6.5-9.0	200 .	91		
0817	Navarro Hilla Lake	CR	8	PS	. 1	50	75	300	5,0	6.5-9.0	200	90		
0818	Cedar Creek Reservoir	CR	11	PS	,	50	50	200	5.0	6.0-8.5	200	93		
0819	East Fork Trinity River	CR	I			75	50	400	4.0	6.5-9.0	200	91		
0000	Lake Ray Hubbard	CR	<b>B</b> .	PS		. 40	50	400	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	TX FOR THE		

dissolved oxygen criterion in Segment 0805 shall be 3.5 mg/L headwater flow at USCS Caging Station 08048000 (located trinity River in Port Worth) is less than 80 ft 3/s.

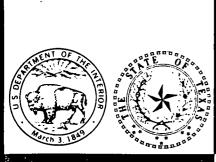
5



			USES				CRITERIA						
TRINITY RIVER BASIN  SECHENT SECHENT NAME		RECREATION	AQUATIC LIPE	DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY	OTHER	CHLORIDE (mg/L) Annual everage not to exceed	SULFAIE (ng/L) Annual everage not to exceed	TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS (mg/L) Annual everage not to except	DISSOLVED OXYCER (mg/L)	pa range	FECAL COLIFORM (#/100 mL) Introy-day geometric mean not to exceed	IEPERAINE (°F) Not to exceed	
0821	Lavon Lake	CR	H	PS		80	60	400	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	93	
0822	Elm Fork Trinity River Below Lewisville Lake	CR	Н	PS		80	60	500	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	90	
0823	Levisville Lake	CR	. H	PS		80	60	500	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	90	
0824	Elm Fork Trinity River Above Ray Roberts Lake	CR	Ð	PS		110	. 90	700	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	90	
0825	Denton Creek	CR	H	PS		80	60	500	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	90	
0826	Grapevine Lake	CR	Ħ	PS	:•	80	60	, 500	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	93	
0827 :	White Rock Lake	CR	Ħ			100	100	400	5,0	6,5-9,0	200	93	
0828	Lake Arlington	CR	- 11	PS		100	100	300	5.0	6.5-9.0	-200	95	
0829	Clear Fork Trinity River Below Benbrook Lake	CR	· 10	PS".		. 100	100	500	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	93	
0830	Benbrook Lake	CR	Ħ	P8		75	75	300	5,0	.6.5-9.0	200	93	
0831	Clear Fork Trinity River Below Lake Weatherford	CR	8	PS	,	100	100	500	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	90	
0832	Lako Weatherford	CR	R	P8		100	100	, 500	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	93	
0833	Clear Fork Trinity River Above Lake Weatherford	CR	H	PS	٠.	125	125	750	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	95	
0834	Lake Amon G. Carter	CR	31	PS		150	150	400	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	93	
0835	Richland Creek Below Richland-Chambers Reservoir	CR	Ð	PS		145	170	500	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	90	
0836	Richland-Chambers Reservoir	CR	H,	PS		75	110	400	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	91	
0837	Richland Creek Above Richland-Chambers Reservoir	CR	cr	PS		145	170	500	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	90	
0838	Joe Pool Lake	CR	Ħ	PS		100	100	300	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	90	
0839	Blu Fork Trinity River Below Ray Roberts Lake	CR	н	PS	·	80	60	500	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	90	
0840	Ray Roberts Lake	CIR.	11	PS		80	60	500	5.0	6.5-9.0	200	90	

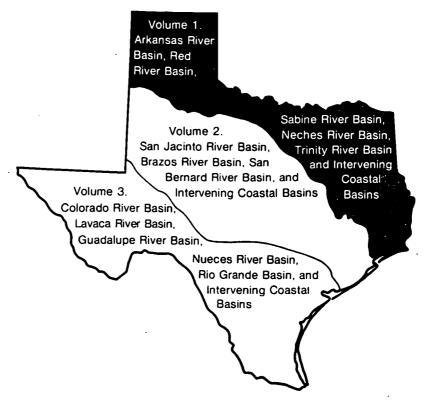


REFERENCE 15



# Water Resources Data Texas Water Year 1989

Volume 1. Arkansas River Basin, Red River Basin, Sabine River Basin, Neches River Basin, Trinity River Basin and Intervening Coastal Basins



U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY WATER-DATA REPORT TX-89-1 Prepared in cooperation with the State of Texas and with other agencies

# CONTENTS

	Page
PrefaceList of gaging stations, in downstream order, for which records	iii
are published	v 1
Cooperation	2
Streamflow	3
Water quality	7
Explanation of the records	8
Downstream order numbering	8
Data collection and computation	9 11
Identifying estimated daily dischargeAccuracy of the records	13
Other records available	14
Classification of records	14
Arrangement of records	15
Water temperature	16 16
Laboratory measurements	1 6 1 7
Remark codes	18 18 19
Definition of terms	3 1
Gaging-station records	3 3 49 2
Low-flow partial-record stations	49 2 49 3
Discharge measurements at miscellaneous sites	495 497

### ILLUSTRATION

Figure	1.	Area of Texas covered by volume 1 and location of selected	
•		streamflow and water-quality stations in volume 1	4
	2.	Comparison of monthly mean discharge at four long-term	
		representative gaging stations during the 1988 water year	
		with median of the monthly mean discharge for the period	
		1951 - 80	- 6

#### TRINITY RIVER BASIN

#### 08055500 ELM FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR CARROLLTON, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°57'57", long.96°56'39", Dallas County, Hydrologic Unit 12030103, near left bank at downstream side of bridge on Sandy Lake Road, 40 ft upstream from Carrollton Dam. 0.3 mi downstream from Denton Creek, 1.0 mi upstream from St. Louis Southwestern Railway Lines bridge, 2.3 mi northwest of Carrollton, and 18.2 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAIMAGE AREA. -- 2,459 mi2.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1907 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1312. Prior to November 1923, published as "near Dallas".

REVISED RECORDS.--MSP 788: 1924. MSP 1148: Orainage area at former site. MSP 1632: 1908(M). MSP 1922: Orainage area.

GAGE (revised).--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 431.40 ft National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to November 1923, nonrecording gage at site 15.5 mi downstream at different datum. Nov. 1, 1923, to Nov. 13, 1934, nonrecording gage, and Nov. 14, 1934, to July 6, 1938, water-stage recorder at present site and datum. July 7, 1938, to Apr. 14, 1939, nonrecording gage at site 9.3 mi downstream at datum 22.94 ft lower. Apr. 15, 1939, to Sept. 30, 1955, water-stage recorder at site 8.5 mi downstream at datum 22.94 ft lower. Oct. 1, 1955, to Sept. 30, 1987, water-stage recorder at present site and at datum 2.00 ft higher.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharge. Records good. Flow is largely regulated by Lewisville Lake (station 08052800) since November 1954, and by Grapevine Lake (station 08054500) since July 1952. The city of Dallas diverts water from the pool at gage and from the river 14 mi downstream for municipal use. A water treatment plant returns water to the river below this station. In addition, Dallas Power and Light Co. diverts water from pool at gage into North Lake for cooling water at their electric generating plant. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year. Gage-height telemeters at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--47 years (water years 1908-54) prior to regulation by Lewisville and Grapevine Lakes, 818 ft<sup>3</sup>/s (592,600 acre-ft/yr); 35 years (water years 1955-89) regulated, unadjusted, 744 ft<sup>3</sup>/s (539,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD (revised).--Maximum gage height, about 19 ft May 25, 1908, present site and datum, from information by local resident; estimated discharge, 145,000 ft²/s, at site 8.5 mi downstream (from information by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers); maximum gage height subsequent to 1908, 16.5 ft Apr. 26, 1942, present site and datum, from observation by National Weather Service; discharge at site 8.5 mi downstream, 90,700 ft²/s; no flow at times. Flood in 1866 reached about the same stage as flood of May 25, 1908.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 8,720 ft<sup>3</sup>/s May 17 at 0900 hours (gage height, 9.73 ft); no flow Dec. 3-

		OISCH	ARGE. CUBI	C FEET PER	R SECOND.	WATER YEAR EAN VALUES	OCTOBER	1988 TO	SEPTEMBER	1989		
DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1 2 3 4 5	45 67 43 36 41	105 96 92 96 166	77 172 40 .00	3.6 7.8 3.8 4.2 24	189 69 50 25 26	271 270 274 290 293	330 299 275 626 1300	125 124 419 161 878	1380 1840 2650 4500 1310	6730 6850 7220 4570 5210	5290 5310 5320 5250 5140	118 125 190 140 171
6 7 8 9 10	48 84 88 98 90	142 128 119 104 78	36 79 44 99 59	40 31 54 66 34	45 34 27 29 18	301 307 296 289 280	1590 1600 1620 1640 1630	142 184 145 149 124	195 5090 3970 482 184	6290 6610 6750 6750 6730	4760 4450 4030 3640 3600	258 197 151 195 86
11 12 13 14 15	64 101 107 68 41	77 100 85 87 100	64 17 24 32 16	62 118 41 37 35	35 62 71 46 261	277 268 267 266 222	1570 1260 1100 989 729	92 85 122 135 141	323 1570 3800 5030 5480	6730 6680 6640 6660 6740	3280 2420 2100 1950 1680	432 149 762 183 217
16 17 18 19 20	71 93 108 129 61	50 64 79 136 49	18 19 20 17 21	32 28 32 43 93	593 2500 828 95 47	166 140 139 154 184	687 645 333 210 122	1320 7380 1330 159 39	4980 3850 2950 2320 1750	6680 6640 6600 6580 6560	1670 1870 1790 1750 1720	164 123 127 165 89
21 22 23 24 25	56 95 126 191 225	37 81 86 81 82	14 21 11 7.1	119 196 204 210 499	45 47 115 142 259	513 428 368 188 141	112 107 112 149 149	159 115 75 87 100	1350 1060 1140 2350 3720	6540 6350 6080 6020 5700	1640 1470 1400 1380 1340	133 133 155 135 119
26 27 28 29 30 31	209 169 156 134 112 120	103 94 86 85 80	7.9 46 21 6.0 8.2 5.3	722 94 1300 440 87 240	272 275 272 	149 172 3780 908 98 300	116 85 95 116 107	75 130 366 344 423 906	4030 5420 5910 6380 6570	5570 5350 5250 5280 5300 5270	1220 1160 1160 1140 722 209	99 102 54 117 202
TOTAL MEAN MAX MIN AC-FT	3076 99.2 225 36 6100	2768 92.3 166 37 5490	1041.50 33.6 172 .00 2070	4900.4 158 1300 3.6 9720	6477 231 2500 18 12850	387 3780 98	19703 657 1640 85 39080	16034 517 7380 39 31800	3053 6570 184	192930 6224 7220 4570 382700	79861 2576 5320 209 158400	5291 176 762 54 10490

CAL YR 1988 TOTAL 41418.50 MEAN 113 MAX 801 MIN .00 AC-FT 82150 WTR YR 1989 TOTAL 435664.90 MEAN 1194 MAX 7380 MIN .00 AC-FT 864100

#### TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

#### 08057000 TRINITY RIVER AT DALLAS, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°46'29°, long 96°49'18°, Dallas County, Hydrologic Unit 12030105, on right bank (levee) 90 ft downstream from Commerce Street viaduct in Dallas, 5.2 mi downstream from confluence of West and Elm Forks, and at mile 500.3.

DRAINAGE AREA. -- 6.106 mi2.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1898 to December 1899 (gage heights only published in MSP 28 and 37). July 1903 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 850: 1903-6 (monthly and annual means). WSP 1732: 1937(M). WSP 1922: Drainage area. WDR TX-73-1: 1972.

GAGE..-Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 368.02 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Oct. 1, 1898, to Dec. 31, 1899, nonrecording gage at site 2 mi upstream at different datum. July 1, 1903, to July 20, 1930, non-recording gage at present site and datum. July 21, 1930, to Sept. 30, 1932, nonrecording gage at site 6 mi downstream at datum 3.08 ft lower.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. At times, flow is affected by storage in seven upstream reservoirs, combined capacity 1,703,000 acre-ft, of which 846,200 acre-ft is for flood control. The city of Dallas diverts water for municipal use from Elm Fork, Lake Ray Hubbard (on the East Fork), and Lake Tawakoni (on the Sabine River), and purchases water from North Texas Municipal Water District (from the East Fork). Sewage effluent is returned to the river downstream from this station. The Trinity River Authority discharges sewage effluent into the river upstream from the station. For additional information on diversions and effluent returns upstream from this station, see stations 08048000, 08049200, and 08049500. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year. Gage-height telemeters at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--86 years, 1,553 ft<sup>2</sup>/s (1,125,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD,--Maximum discharge, 184,000 ft³/s May 25, 1908 (gage height, 52.6 ft), from rating curve extended above 109,000 ft³/s; minimum observed for periods 1903-6, 1920-75, 1.2 ft³/s July 4, 1953, result of storage behind temporary dam 4 mi upstream.

Maximum stage since at least 1840, that of May 25, 1908.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in 1866 reached about the same stage as that of May 25, 1908.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 58.700 ft<sup>3</sup>/s May 17 at 1930 hours (gage height, 43.31 ft); minimum daily, 318 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Dec. 2.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1988 TO SEPTEMBER 1989 MEAN VALUES DAY OCT NOV DEC FEB MAR APR AUG SEP MAY JUL JUN 370 1820 551 1030 323 466 492 406 383 388 680 638 641 26200 2620 2970 15 581 873 630 17 22600 19300 7370 477 19 20 515 811 6750 372 23 24 25 366 938 734 12900 6320 654 27 7540 667 1000 5920 4220 29 30 9720 5070 ---1300 7650 TOTAL 503 7630 323 16300 MEAN MAX 362 1060 MIN AC-FT

CAL YR 1988 TOTAL 199911 MEAN 546 MAX 7120 MIN 277 AC-FT 396500 WTR YR 1989 TOTAL 1448319 MEAN 3968 MAX 43000 MIN 318 AC-FT 2873000

**Special Studies** 

Series P-23. No. 156

# Estimates of Households, for Counties: July 1,1985

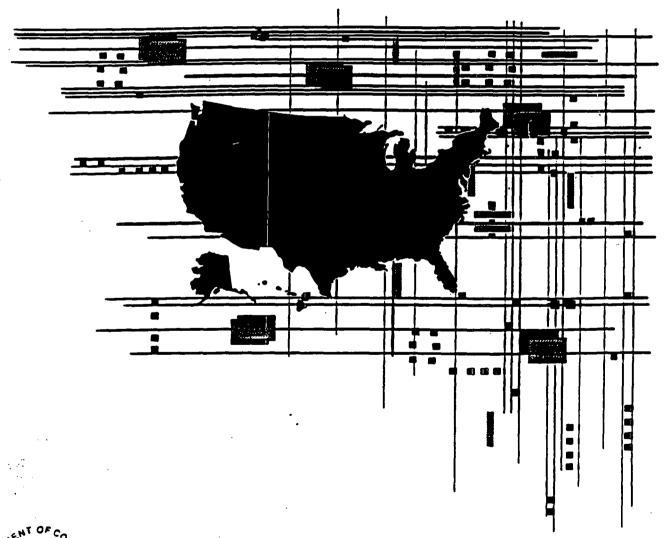




Table 1. Estimates of Households, for Counties: July 1, 1985—Continued

(A dash (-) represents zero or rounds to zero. Estimates are consistent with special censuses since 1980. Corrections to 1980 census counts are not included. See text concerning rounding and average population per household)

		Househ	oids		popula	erage ition per sehold		Popular	tion		
State and county	July 1,	April 1,	Change,	980-85	July 1, 1985	April 1,	July 1,	April 1,	Change, 1980-85		
	1985 (estimate)	1980 (census)	Number	Percent	(esti- mate)	1980 (c <del>ensus</del> )	1985 (estimate)	1980 (census)	Number	Percent	
Tecas—Continued										-	
Bastrop.	12,200	8,719	3,500	39.8	2.75	2.78	34,300	24,726	9.600	38.8	
Baylor	2,100	2,027	•	2.4	2.25	2.39	4,700	4,919	-200	-3.7	
Bee	8,700	8,181	500	6.0	3.00	3.06	26,900	26,030	800	3.2	
Bell	63,700	52,661	11,100	21.0	2.59	2.79	174,900	157,889	17,000	10.8	
Bexat	378,300	320,639 1,825	57,600 400	18.0 20.0	2.92 2.53	2.98 2.52	1,139,100 5,600	988,800	150,300	15.2	
Blanco	2,200 300	299	400	-1.3	2.97	2.87	900	4,681   859	1,000	20.6 2.0	
Bosque	5.900	5.513	400	6.7	2.34	2.36	14,100	13.401	700	2.0 5.5	
Bowle .	30.200	27,449	2.700	9.9	2.63	2.70	80.500	75.301	5,200	6.9	
Brazona	59.900	53,907	6,000	11.1	2.99	3.00	187,200	169.587	17.600	10.4	
	43.300	32.488	10.800	33.2	2.57	2.60	121.500	93.588	27,900	29.8	
Brezos	2.900	2.694	200	5.8	2.60	2.63	7.900	7.573	27,900 400	29.8 4.7	
Briscoe	900	967	-100	-9.0	2.59	2.67	2.300	2.579	-300	-11.7	
Brooks	2.900	2.614	300	10.3	3.16	3.20	9.200	8.428	800	8.9	
Brown.	13,100	12,308	800	6.3	2.54	2.56	34,500	33.057	1.500	4.5	
Burleson	5,300	4,469	800	18.0	2.79	2.73	14,800	12,313	2,500	20.6	
Burnet	8,800	6,951	1,900	26.7	2.57	2.53	22,900	17,803	5,100	28.5	
Caldwell	9,000	7,361	1,700	22.4	2.73	2.85	27,800	23,637	4,200	17.8	
Caihoun	7,500	6,469	1,000	15.7	2.86	3.01	21,600	19,574	2.000	10.2	
Callahan	4,800	4,150	600	15.6	2.57	2.61	12,500	10,992	1,500	13.7	
Carneron	73,900	58,418	15,500	26.6	3.37	3.56	252,000	209,727	42,300	20.2	
Cemp	3,700	3,404	300	8.7	2.68	2.70	10,000	9,275	700	7.9	
Carson	2,500	2,395	100	2.9	2.72	2.73	6.800	6.672	200	2.5	
Çass	10.900	10,515	400	4.0	2.75	2.76	30.500	29,430	1,100	3.6	
Castro	3,100	3,136	-100	-2.6	3.36	3.34	10.300	10,556	-200	-2.1	
Chambers	6.600	6,248 13,627	400 900	5.8 6.4	2.96	2.96	19,600	18,538	1,100	5.9	
Cherokee	14,500 2,600	2.776	-200	-6.4	2.63 2.44	2.67 2.46	39,700 6,500	38,127 6,950	1,500 -500	4.0 -7.1	
Childrens	3,700	3.607	-200	1.3	2.62	2.62	9,700	9.582	100	1.0	
Clay Cochran	1.400	1.515	-100	4.4	3.22	3.12	4.800	4.825	-100	-1.3	
		• •		l .		· ·		,		_	
Coke	1,400	1,257	200	12.2	2.42	2.47	3.500	3,196	300	9.9	
Coleman.	4,300	4,243 46,373	18,600	2.5 40.2	2.35 2.98	2.41 3.08	10.400 195.900	10,439 144,576	51.300	-0.2 35.5	
Collin	65,000   1,600	1,790	-200	-13.4	2.54	2.56	4.000	4.648	-700	-14.0	
Colorado	7.300	6.938	400	5.4	2.71	2.67	20.200	18.823	1.300	7.2	
Cornal	16.800	12.958	3.800	29.5	2.74	2.77	46,600	36,446	10,100	27.8	
Comenche	5,200	4,973	200	4.2	2.44	2.48	12,900	12,617	300	2.3	
Concho.	1,000	1,091	-100	-5.9	2.70	2.64	2,800	2,915	-100	-3.7	
Cooke	10,500	10,078	500	4.7	2.70	2.68	29,100	27,656	1,500	5.3	
Coryell	14,800	14,090	700	5.1	3.04	3.06	59,300	56,767	2,500	4.5	
Cottle	1.000	1,164	-100	-12.8	2.57	2.49	2,700	2,947	-300	-9.9	
Crane	1,700	1,552	100	9.2	2.90	2.95	4,900	4,600	300	7.6	
Crockett	1,600	1,558	100	5.3	2.83	2.93	4,700	4,608	100	1.7	
Crosby	2.900	2.920	•	-0.3	2.84	3.00	8,400	8,859	-500	-5.7	
Culberson	1,100	987	100	9.5	3.11	3.35	3,400	3,315	100	1.7	
Dallem	2,400	2,386		1.8	2.73	2.74	6,600	6,531	100	1.7	
Dallas	689.600	577,701	111,900	19.4	2.57	2.66	1,794,000	1,556,390	237,600	15.3	
Dawson	5,700	5,483 6,487	300 -200	4.8 -3.2	2.81 3.18	2.93 3.24	16,300 20,100	16,184 21,165	100   -1,100	0.5 -5.1	
Deaf Smith	6.300	1,932	-200	-3.2 -1.8	2.44	2.45	4,700	4,839	-1,100	-5.1 -2.2	
Delta	1,900		4=				_	· ·			
Denton	66,700	49,134	17,500	35.7	2.72	2.77	188,700	143,126	45,600	31.8	
De Witt	7,400	7.056	300	4.7	2.65	2.61	20,000	18,903	1,100	5.9	
Dickens	1,200	1,369	-200 200	-15.2	2.65	2.56	3,100	3,539 11,367	-400 400	·12.5	
Dimmit	3,400	3,135 1,608	200	6.9 •2.6	3.47 2.45	3.58 2.43	11,800 4,000	4,075	400	3. <b>5</b> -1.1	
Donley	1,600	1,608	•	-2.0	2.45	2.43	7,000	7,075	•	•1.1	
	. ,						-				

#### **MEMORANDUM**

Reference 17

TO:

File

FROM:

S. Bret Kendrick, Task Manager

DATE:

February 4, 1993

RE:

Measurements and Calculations for GNB

The following measurements were calculated directly from U.S.G.S. 7.5-Minute topographic series maps.

#### 15-Mile In-Water Segment

Rawhide Creek is approximately 3,000 feet south-southeast of the site (PPE).

Rawhide Creek flows approximately 1.57 miles from the PPE before entering the Elm Fork of the Trinity River.

The Elm Fork of the Trinity River flows approximately 11.24 miles from Rawhide Creek before entering the Trinity River.

The remaining 15-mile in-water segment is contained within the Trinity River.

#### Identified Features on the Topographic Maps within Defined Radii

0 - 1/4 Mile Radius

2 houses

1/4 - 1/2 Mile Radius

13 houses

1/2 - 1 Mile Radius

37 houses

1 - 2 Mile Radius

3 schools

1 park

Memorandum to File Measurements and Calculations for GNB February 4, 1993 Page 2

#### 2 - 3 Mile Radius

4 schools 2 parks

#### 3 - 4 Mile Radius

2 schools 1 country club

#### Calculations for Populations

Populations within 1 mile of the site were calculated by conducting a house count and multiplying the number of houses by the average population per household for Dallas County. The average population per household for Dallas County is 2.57 (Ref. 16).

#### 0 - 1/4 Mile Radius

2 houses x 2.57 persons/household = 5.14 persons

#### 1/4 - 1/2 Mile Radius

13 houses x 2.57 persons/household = 33.41 persons

#### 1/2 - 1 Mile Radius

37 houses x 2.57 persons/household = 95.09 persons

STATE	CITY	NAME
TX	DALL	AS

FIPSCODE LATITUDE LONGITUDE
48113 32.9317 96.8750

Press RETURN key to continue ...

CENSUS DATA

GNB Inc.

LATITUDE 32:55:12 LONGITUDE 96:54:58 1990 POPULATION

KM 	0.00400	.400810	.810-1.60	1.60-3.20	3.20-4.80	4.80-6.40	TOTALS
S 1	0	0	79	9404	29788	28342	67613
RING TOTA		0	79	9404	29788	28342	67613

Press RETURN key to continue ...
Esc for ATtention, Home to SWitch

Capture Off

a Daman

On: 00:07:41

## RECORD OF COMMUNICATION

Reference 19

TYPE:

Telephone Call

DATE:

2/4/93

TIME:

1115

TO:

Agetha Benjeman, RCRA Enforcement, EPA (214) 655FROM:

B. Kendrick, Geologist, ICF

Technology, Inc. (214) 979-

3905

**SUBJECT:** Current Regulatory Status of GNB

#### **SUMMARY OF COMMUNICATION:**

6745

A Consent Decree was signed on January 31, 1993 for the installation of additional monitoring wells in an effort to receive a certified clean closure of the surface impoundments.

#### **MEMORANDUM**

Reference 20

TO:

File

FROM:

S. Bret Kendrick, Task Manager

DATE:

February 4, 1993

RE:

On-Site Reconnaissance Inspection of GNB, Inc.

The on-site reconnaissance inspection was conducted on January 14, 1992. The MK/ICF team consisted of Alex Zocchi, Team Leader and Brad Cune, Site Safety Officer. The team met with Mr. Bill Backus and Mr. Richard Thompson of GNB. The team made a visual inspection of the closed impoundments. The impoundments appeared to have been inactive for a long period of time and they were highly vegetated. Also noted during the inspection were two monitoring wells. The team received from site representatives sampling results collected by the Texas Water Commission from monitoring wells in March, 1990.

The above information was taken directly from the log book entries made by Mr. Alex Zocchi.



#### UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGION VI

1201 ELM STREET
DALLAS, TEXAS 75270
January 8, 1982

TXD007331879
Gould Inc
Attn: Everett Milton
P.O. Box 43140
St, Paul MN 55164

1880 Valley View Lane Farmers Branch, Texas

The RCRA permit application submitted on the above facility was returned to you a few weeks ago with a request for clarification of information, and to date we have received no response. In order to continue the processing of your application, we must receive the following information:

Process Information: TO2 can only be in gallons per day or liters per day Waste Information: Please explain page 3 of 5 T23, T44, and D85

To prevent further delay in processing, please provide this information to us within ten days of the date of this letter. Return the information to:

EPA - 6EP RCRA Activities 1201 Elm Street Dallas, Texas 75270

Should you have questions, please contact Mr. Dwight Corley at (214) 767-2765, or at the above address.

Thanks very much for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

Fred B. Woods, Chief Administrative Branch

cc: File/Referenced Facility

Part A, Permit Process --- Internal Checklist

ID Number	XD007331879 Inst Name Gould IN	<u>c.</u>		
Refer to	PHASE ONE	Indicate your ini	•	Valid Prmlg
Form No:	Interim Regulatory Requirements	Yes	No	Date?
1 -	T/S/D'Facility? (If No, return to respondent.)	MM		
3 .	Form 1 received?	MM		
······································	Form 3 received?	MM		
1 & 3	Postmarked on or before November 19, 1980?-	MM	<del></del> .	<del></del>
3	Date of operation entered?	ME		 . , . <del>.</del>
<b>3</b>	Date of operation on or before November 19, 1980?	MM		· · ·
Notif. record	Notifier?	MM-		
record *	Notified on or before August 18, 1980?	MM.		
1	Form 1, XIII B signed?	MM		
3	Form 3, IX B Signed?	MM		
	items above are initialed in the Yes column, generated and indicate the trigger date here:	ate Interio	Status	<del>-</del>
	PHASE TWO			٠.
1 .	Unsure if regulated or non-regulated?	<del></del>	GI	
3	New facility?		67	
1 & 3	Core items missing? If Yes, indicate which items:			
	<pre>Facility name; location; mail address; ope</pre>	erator info	;	
	certification; process info; waste info_X; o	wner; s	igs	
	PHASE THREE			
1 & 3	Non-core items missing? If Yes, indicate which ite	ens:		
•	Maps; photos; drawings; lat/long			
	Other observations and comments:			
		Received	Date Sta	<u> </u>
		Dali	l ia	
Log out/Log	in .	KOII	प्रम	
on reverse s	side.	(Stamp fo	rms also	

Please print or type in the unshaded areas only (fill—in areas are spaced for elite type, i.e., 12 characters/inc.				Form Approved OMB No.	158-R0175	173
	ERAL IN		ECTION AGENCY	I. EPA I.D. NUMBER		78.
	onsolidated	Permits P	Program	FTXD0073		7 9 7/1
GENERAL (Read the "	General Ins	tructions'	before starting.)	GENERAL INST	UCTIONS	10 101
EPA I.D. NUMBER				If a preprinted label has lit in the designated space.		
LIII. FACILITY NAME TXD007331879				ation carefully; if any of	it is incorr	ect, cross
<del>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</del>				through it and enter the appropriate fill—in area be	low. Also,	if any of
V. FACILITY GOULD INC	IEW LA	NE		the preprinted data is absolute of the label space li	ists the in	formation
MAILING ADDRESS TEEL SHILLET			TX 75234	that should appear), please proper fill—in area(s) bel	ow. If the	e label is
				complete and correct, you items I, III, V, and VI	lexcept V	I-B which
VI FACILITY 1880 VALLEY V	IEW LA	NE		must be completed regar items if no label has been	provided.	. Refer to
VI. LOCATION BALLAS			TX 75234	tions and for the legal a	uthorizatio	
				which this data is collected		
II. POLLUTANT CHARACTERISTICS					* * * * * * *	
INSTRUCTIONS: Complete A through J to determine a questions, you must submit this form and the supplement						
if the supplemental form is attached. If you answer "no"	' to each qu	estion, y	ou need not submit any of	f these forms. You may answer "ni	o" if your	
is excluded from permit requirements; see Section C of the	MARK		o, Section D of the instruc	tions for definitions of boil-18ce		RK 'X'
SPECIFIC QUESTIONS		PORM		IC QUESTIONS	YES NO	7 7004
A. Is this facility a publicly owned treatment works which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.?		i		ility <i>(either existing or proposed)</i> ted animal feeding operation or		1
(FORM 2A)	10 12	1.9		uction facility which results in a f the U.S.? (FORM 2B)	19 20	2)
C. Is this a facility which currently results in discharges to waters of the U.S. other than those described in		<del></del>		cility (other than those described hich will result in a discharge to		
A or B above? (FORM 2C)		14.	waters of the U,S,? (F	FORM 2D)	22 20	27_
E. Does or will this facility treat, store, or dispose of hazardous wastes? (FORM 3)	x	X	municipal effluent b	inject at this facility industrial or elow the lowermost stratum con-	lly	
Hazardous Waster (1 Orth 5)	20 20	30		quarter mile of the well bore, of drinking water? (FORM 4)	31 32	
G. Do you or will you inject at this facility any produced water or other fluids which are brought to the surface				inject at this facility fluids for spe-		
in connection with conventional oil or natural gas pro- duction, inject fluids used for enhanced recovery of			process, solution mi	as mining of sulfur by the Frasch ning of minerals, in situ combus-	X	
oil or natural gas, or inject fluids for storage of liquid hydrocarbons? (FORM 4)		- 10	tion of fossil fuel, o (FORM 4)	r recovery of geothermal energy?	37 38	ļ.,,
Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the in-				posed stationary source which is industrial categories listed in the	1	1
structions and which will potentially emit 100 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the		ĺ	instructions and whi	ch will potentially emit 250 tons ollutant regulated under the Clean	v	
Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)			Air Act and may affi area? (FORM 5)	ect or be located in an attainment	1	1 45
III. NAME OF FACILITY	40 41	42			· · · · · · ·	والكاف المكام أمر
1 SKIP GOULD INC	1-1-1-1				1	
IV. FACILITY CONTACT			<u> </u>		10	7.54. 12.
A. NAME & TITLE (last, fi	rst, & title)			B. PHONE (area code & no.)		Missile .
2MILTON EVERETT FA	CIL		ENGR 6	126815000	7	
18 16			45 46	- 48 49 - 51 52 - 51	<u> </u>	
V. FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS	BOX	. : .				<b>表表现的</b>
3PO BOX 43140			<del></del>			
15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	<del></del>			·		
B. CITY OR TOWN	<del>, , , ,</del>		C.STATE D. ZIP	CODE		
4 ST PAUL	• • • • •		M N   5 5 1	6 4		
VI. FACILITY LOCATION					$\dot{\gamma}=\phi_{T_{\lambda}}$	<b>热</b> 或
A. STREET, ROUTE NO. OR OTHER			<del></del>		<u>'</u>	
51880 VALLEY VIEW	LANI			No. 10 m	<b>^</b>	
B. COUNTY NAME			45)	NOV 1919	<b>S</b> U	•
DALLAS	1 7 7 7			I III		
C. CITY OR TOWN			D.STATE E. ZIP	CODE F. COUNTY CODE		
<u>errorentarioner</u>	<del></del>	1.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3 4		
6 F A R M E R S B R A N C H	<u> </u>		T X / 5 2	3 4		
EPA Form 3510-1 (6-80)				CONT	INUE ON	DEVERSE

CIC CODEC IA Allaha In Annia at a landar					I.D. N	·	XD007331879 /
. SIC CODES (4-digit, in order of priority)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				•	
A. FIRST						ECOND	
3,6,9,1 (specify) Batteries, Storage		,	7	(specify)	1		
C. THIRD					Ð. I	OURTH	
(specify)			7	(specify)			
I. OPERATOR INFORMATION	•		13 14 -	19			
. of Charton list Online that	A. N	AME					B. Is the name listed
<del>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>	<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>	777	111	1111	1111	1111	Item VIII-A also ti owner?
GOULD INC							YES INC
, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	*tt	-	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>		66
C. STATUS OF OPERATOR (Enter the appro	priate letter int	o the answer	box; if "Ot	her", specify.)		D. PHON	E (area code & no.)
= FEDERAL M = PUBLIC (other than fe = STATE O = OTHER (specify) = PRIVATE	deral or state)	P	cify)		Å	6 1 2	6 8 1 5 0 0 0
E. STREET OR	P.O. BOX	30		<del></del>	1131	16 - 18	10 - 21   12 - 20
O BOX 43140	<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	T T			
			10.00		14	101010111011	
F, CITY OR TOWN	<del> </del>	7777	<del></del>	ATE H. ZIP	100	INDIAN LAN	ted on Indian lands?
ST PAUL			M	N   5 5 1	6 4	YES	ON ID
<del></del>	<del></del>		40 41	42 47 -	<del></del> -	52	<u></u>
XISTING ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS				4,			
A: NPDES (Discharges to Surface Water)-	D PSD /4i	r Emissions j	rom Propos	ed Sources)			
71 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ST 1	7 7 7 7		1 1 7 7	┪		
N S	9 P	_1			]	•	Ç
	18 16 17 18	E, OTHER	(specify)		1		i i
<del>;</del> i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	दारा	-1 -1 -1 -1	1111	111	(specify)		<u> </u>
U 🖺	9				J. Pec., , ,		
10 17 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	10 16 17 10	E, OTHER	(enecifu)	30	1		
	1						
<u> </u>	CTI	1 1 1 1	1 1 1	<del></del>	(enecify)		
1	9	<del></del>	1 1 1	<del></del>	(specify)	<del></del>	
12-12-18 MAP	9 15 16 17 16	tending to		e mile beyon		bounderies	The map must show
map  tach to this application a topographic map e outline of the facility, the location of each eatment, storage, or disposal facilities, and atter bodies in the map area. See instructions	of the area ex ch of its exist each well who for precise rec	ing and pro ere it inject	at least on oposed int	ake and disc	nd property	tures, each o	f its hazardous waste
MAP  ttach to this application a topographic map e outline of the facility, the location of each	of the area ex ch of its exist each well who for precise rec	ing and pro ere it inject	at least on oposed int	ake and disc	nd property	tures, each o	f its hazardous waste
MAP  trach to this application a topographic map e outline of the facility, the location of each eatment, storage, or disposal facilities, and after bodies in the map area. See instructions  NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief descrip	of the area exch of its exist each well who for precise rection)	ing and pro ere it inject quirements	at least on opposed int ts fluids u	ake and disc nderground.	nd property	tures, each o	f its hazardous waste
MAP  trach to this application a topographic map e outline of the facility, the location of each eatment, storage, or disposal facilities, and after bodies in the map area. See instructions  NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief descrip	of the area exch of its exist each well who for precise rection)	ing and pro ere it inject quirements	at least on opposed int ts fluids u	ake and disc nderground.	nd property	tures, each o	f its hazardous waste
MAP  itach to this application a topographic map e outline of the facility, the location of each mater bodies in the map area. See instructions  NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief descrip	of the area exch of its exist each well who for precise rection)	ing and pro ere it inject quirements	at least on opposed int ts fluids u	ake and disc nderground.	nd property	tures, each o	f its hazardous waste
MAP  tach to this application a topographic map a outline of the facility, the location of each satment, storage, or disposal facilities, and ster bodies in the map area. See instructions  NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief descrip	of the area exch of its exist each well who for precise rection)	ing and pro ere it inject quirements	at least on oposed int ts fluids u	ake and disc nderground.	nd property	tures, each o	f its hazardous waste
MAP  tach to this application a topographic map a outline of the facility, the location of each satment, storage, or disposal facilities, and ster bodies in the map area. See instructions  NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief descrip	of the area exch of its exist each well who for precise rection)	ing and pro ere it inject quirements	at least on oposed int ts fluids u	ake and disc nderground.	nd property	tures, each o	f its hazardous waste
MAP  itach to this application a topographic map e outline of the facility, the location of each mater bodies in the map area. See instructions  NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief descrip	of the area exch of its exist each well who for precise rection)	ing and pro ere it inject quirements	at least on oposed int ts fluids u	ake and disc nderground.	nd property	tures, each o	f its hazardous waste
MAP  itach to this application a topographic map e outline of the facility, the location of each mater bodies in the map area. See instructions  NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief descrip	of the area exch of its exist each well who for precise rection)	ing and pro ere it inject quirements	at least on oposed int ts fluids u	ake and disc nderground.	nd property	tures, each o	f its hazardous waste
MAP  itach to this application a topographic map e outline of the facility, the location of each satment, storage, or disposal facilities, and ater bodies in the map area. See instructions  NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief descrip	of the area exch of its exist each well who for precise rection)	ing and pro ere it inject quirements	at least on oposed int ts fluids u	ake and disc nderground.	nd property	tures, each o	f its hazardous waste
MAP  itach to this application a topographic map e outline of the facility, the location of each mater bodies in the map area. See instructions  NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief descrip	of the area exch of its exist each well who for precise rection)	ing and pro ere it inject quirements	at least on oposed int ts fluids u	ake and disc nderground.	nd property	tures, each o	f its hazardous waste
MAP  trach to this application a topographic map e outline of the facility, the location of each eatment, storage, or disposal facilities, and after bodies in the map area. See instructions  NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief descrip	of the area exch of its exist each well who for precise rection)	ing and pro ere it inject quirements	at least on oposed int ts fluids u	ake and disc nderground.	nd property	tures, each o	f its hazardous waste
map  tach to this application a topographic map e outline of the facility, the location of each eatment, storage, or disposal facilities, and atter bodies in the map area. See instructions	of the area exch of its exist each well who for precise rection)	ing and pro ere it inject quirements	at least on oposed int ts fluids u	ake and disc nderground.	nd property	tures, each o	f its hazardous waste
map  tach to this application a topographic map e outline of the facility, the location of each eatment, storage, or disposal facilities, and ater bodies in the map area. See instructions.  NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief descrip)  Manufacture of Lead Acid Autor	of the area exch of its exist each well who for precise rection)	ing and pro ere it inject quirements	at least on oposed int ts fluids u	ake and disc nderground.	nd property	tures, each o	f its hazardous waste
MAP  Itach to this application a topographic map e outline of the facility, the location of each satment, storage, or disposal facilities, and ater bodies in the map area. See instructions  NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief descrip)  Manufacture of Lead Acid Autor  I. CERTIFICATION (see Instructions)  certify under penalty of law that I have per tachments and that, based on my inquiry ipplication; I believe that the information is	of the area exch of its exist each well who for precise rection)  motive Stormotive stor	ing and property injects of the contract of th	at least on opposed into the fluids under the fluids unde	ake and disc nderground.	nd property harge structure all Include all	tures, each o springs, rive bmitted in the the informa	f its hazardous wasteers and other surface  aris application and allerion contained in the
MAP  Itach to this application a topographic map e outline of the facility, the location of each eatment, storage, or disposal facilities, and ater bodies in the map area. See instructions  NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief descrip)  Manufacture of Lead Acid Autor  I. CERTIFICATION (see Instructions)  certify under penalty of law that I have per techments and that, based on my inquiry inplication; I believe that the information is lise information, including the possibility of	of the area exch of its exist each well who for precise rection)  motive Stormotive stor	ing and progress it inject quirements.  Orage Ba  Ined and and sons immed and complisonment.	at least on opposed into the fluids under the fluids unde	ake and disc nderground.	nd property harge structure all Include all	tures, each o springs, rive bmitted in the the informatignificant per	f its hazardous waste ars and other surface ars application and all also contained in the
MAP  Itach to this application a topographic map e outline of the facility, the location of each satment, storage, or disposal facilities, and ater bodies in the map area. See instructions  NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief descrip)  Manufacture of Lead Acid Autor  I. CERTIFICATION (see Instructions)  certify under penalty of law that I have per tachments and that, based on my inquiry ipplication; I believe that the information is	of the area exch of its exist each well who for precise rection)  motive Stormotive stor	ing and property injects of the contract of th	at least on opposed into the fluids under the fluids unde	ake and disc nderground.	nd property harge structure all Include all	tures, each o springs, rive bmitted in the the informatignificant per	f its hazardous waste ers and other surface his application and all clon contained in the malties for submitting
MAP  Itach to this application a topographic map e outline of the facility, the location of each satment, storage, or disposal facilities, and ater bodies in the map area. See instructions  NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief descrip)  Manufacture of Lead Acid Autor  Manufacture of Lead Acid Autor  Manufacture of Iseminations  certify under penalty of law that I have per tachments and that, based on my inquiry inplication, I believe that the information is lise information, including the possibility of  NAME & OFFICIAL TITLE (type or print)  Vice President, General M.	of the area exch of its exist each well who for precise rection)  motive Stormotive stor	ing and progress it inject quirements.  Orage Ba  Ined and and sons immed and complisonment.	at least on opposed into the fluids under the fluids unde	ake and disc nderground.	nd property harge structure all Include all	tures, each o springs, rive bmitted in the the informatignificant per	is application and all ion contained in the nalties for submitting.
tach to this application a topographic map a outline of the facility, the location of each pattern, storage, or disposal facilities, and leter bodies in the map area. See instructions.  NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief descrip)  Manufacture of Lead Acid Autor  Manufacture of Lead Acid Autor  Manufacture of Isem that I have per techniques and that, based on my inquiry polication; I believe that the information is les information, including the possibility of the information, including the possibility of the president, General Manufacture of Isem of the president, General Manufacture of Isem of the president, General Manufacture of Isem of Official USE ONLY	of the area exch of its exist each well who for precise rection)  motive Stormotive Stormotive Stormotive stormotive stormotive stormotive stormotive stormotive stormotive analy examination of those per true, accurate fine and imprisonable analyses.	ing and proper it inject quirements.  Orage Basined and an an an and complisonment.	at least on opposed into the fluids under the fluids unde	ake and disc nderground.	nd property harge structure all Include all	tures, each o springs, rive	is application and all ion contained in the nalties for submitting.
tach to this application a topographic map a outline of the facility, the location of each atment, storage, or disposal facilities, and ther bodies in the map area. See instructions NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief descrip)  Manufacture of Lead Acid Autor Manufacture of Lead Acid Autor Manufacture of Lead Acid Autor Manufacture of Island Acid Acid Acid Autor Manufacture of Island Acid Acid Acid Acid Autor Manufacture of Island Acid Acid Acid Acid Acid Acid Acid Aci	of the area exch of its exist each well who for precise rection)  motive Stormotive Stormotive Stormotive stormotive stormotive stormotive stormotive stormotive stormotive analy examination of those per true, accurate fine and imprisonable analyses.	ing and progress it inject quirements.  Orage Ba  Ined and and sons immed and complisonment.	at least on opposed into the fluids under the fluids unde	ake and disc nderground.	nd property harge structure all Include all	tures, each o springs, rive	is application and all ion contained in the nalties for submitting.

		ineni.		Form Approved UN'S No.	
·	HAZARE	NASTE PERM	IT APPLICATION	L EPA LD, NUMBER	
ØA		Consolidated Perinits F	Program	TXDOO7	3 3 1 8 7, 9
EFF	(This information)	on is required under Se	retion 3005 of RCRA.)		31 31 11 01 11 3
" IAL USE ONLY " AND THE SERVED " ON TO ME GOOD	and the second		COMMENTS		
(vr. mo. & dov)	<del> </del>		Comments		
	_				
IL FIRST OR REVISED APPL	ICATION >				
are an "X" in the appropriate box	in A or B below (ma	ork one box only) to in	dicate whether this is the fir	st application you are submitting	ng for your facility or a
revised application. If this is your fi EPA I.D. Number in Item I above.	rst application and y	ou already know your	facility's EPA I.D. Number,	or if this is a revised application	n, enter your facility's
A. FIRST APPLICATION (Place	e an "X" below and p	provide the appropriat	e date)		
I 1. EXISTING FACILITY (	See instructions for d Complete item belou	lefinition of "existing" u.)	' facility.	2.NEW FACILITY (Cor	mplete item below.; OR NEW FACILITIES,
C VALLED TOP	EXISTING FACILI	TIES, PROVIDE THE	DATE (yr , mo., A day)	P	PROVIDE THE DATE
8 7 0 0 1 0 2 (use	the boxes to the left;	)	RUCTION COMMENCED		ION BEGAN OR IS EXPECTED TO BEGIN
B. REVISED APPLICATION (		ind complete Itcin I ab	ove)	17 14 [7 16 [72 16]	
X 1. FACILITY HAS INTER	IM STATUS			2. FACILITY HAS A R	CRA PERMIT
III. PROCESSES - CODES AN	D DESIGN CAPA	CITIES		<b>第一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个</b>	
A. PROCESS CODE - Enter the co					
entering codes. If more lines are describe the process fincluding it				ed that is not included in the lis	it of codes below, then
•	• •	•			
B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY <ol> <li>AMOUNT — Enter the amount</li> </ol>	nt.		• • •		
<ol> <li>UNIT OF MEASURE — For a measure used. Only the units</li> </ol>	each amount entered	in column 8(1), enter	the code from the list of un	it measure codes below that des	scribes the unit of
measure used. Only the units		IATE UNITS OF	e useu.	PHO- APPROP	PRIATE UNITS OF
	CESS MEASURE	FOR PROCESS		CESS MEASUR	RE FOR PROCESS
	CODE DESIG	N CAPACITY	PROCESS_	CODE DESI	GN_CAPACITY
Storage: CONTAINER (barrel, drum, etc.)			<u>Treatment:</u> TANK	TOI GALLON	S PER DAY OR
TANK WASTE PILE	501 GALLONS	ROSOR	SURFACE IMPOUNDME		TO YACTORY
SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	SO4 GALLONS	CR LITERS	INCINERATOR	LITERS P	
	••••			101 10.1310.	REGISTER
Disposal:				, METRIC ' GALLON	TONS PER HOUR. S PER HOUR OR
Disposal: INJECTION WELL LANDFILL	D79 GALLONS C	OR LITERS C (the volume that	OTHER (Use for physical	METRIC GALLON: LITERS P I, chemical, T04 GALLON:	TONS PER HOUR. S PER HOUR OR ER HOUR S PER DAY OR
INJECTION WELL	D79 GALLONS ( D80 ACRE-FEET  would cover  depth of one	OR LITERS I (the volume that one acre to a s (vot) OR	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological true processes not occurring in	METRIC GALLON LITERS P I, chemical, TO4 GALLON: tinent I funits,	TONS PER HOUR. S PER HOUR OR ER HOUR S PER DAY OR
INJECTION WELL	D79 GALLONS ( D80 ACRE-FEET would cover depth of one HECTARE-I D81 ACRES OR	OR LITERS I (the volume that one acre to a s (vot) OR	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological trea processes not occurring ir surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proce	METRIC GALLON LITERS P (Incal LITERS P Incal LITERS	TONS PER HOUR. S PER HOUR OR ER HOUR S PER DAY OR
INJECTION WELL LANDFILL LAND APPLICATION	D79 GALLONS ( D80 ACRE-FEET would cover depth of one HECTARE-I D81 ACRES OR	OR LITERS T (the volume that one acre to a t foot) OR METER MECTARES PER DAY OR	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological trea processes not occurring in surface impoundments or	METRIC GALLON LITERS P (Incal LITERS P Incal LITERS	TONS PER HOUR. S PER HOUR OR ER HOUR S PER DAY OR
LAND APPLICATION OCEAN DISPOSAL	D79 GALLONS ( D80 ACRE-FEET would cover depth of one HECTARE-I D81 ACRES OR D82 GALLONS I LITERS PEI	OR LITERS T (the volume that one acre to a t foot) OR METER MECTARES PER DAY OR	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological trea processes not occurring ir surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proce	METRIC GALLON LITERS P (Incal LITERS P Incal LITERS	TONS PER HOUR. S PER HOUR OR ER HOUR S PER DAY OR
LAND APPLICATION OCEAN DISPOSAL SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	D79 GALLONS ( D80 ACRE-FEET Would cover depth of one HECTARE-1 D81 ACRES OR D82 GALLONS ( LITERS PET D83 GALLONS ( UNIT OF MEASURE	OR LITERS I (the volume that I (the volume that I (noi) OR METER HECTARES PER DAY OR R DAY OR, LITERS	OTHER (Use for physical tree processes not necessing in surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proce the space provided; Item UNIT OF MEASURE	METRIC GALLON LITERS P I, chemicai, TO4 GALLON tinent LITERS P 1 lanks, inciner- ssus in III-C.)	TONS PER HOURS S PER HOUR OR S PER DAY OR ER DAY UNIT OF MEASURE
LAND APPLICATION OCEAN DISPOSAL SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT UNIT OF MEASURE GALLONS	D79 GALLONS OF CODE  D81 ACRE-FEET Would cover depth of one HECTARE-FEET GALLONS OF CODE  D81 GALLONS OF CODE  CODE  D79 GALLONS OF CODE  WOULD OF CODE  D79 GALLONS OF CODE  WOULD OF CODE  D79 GALLONS OF CODE  WOULD OF CODE  WOULD OF CODE  D79 GALLONS OF CODE  WOULD ON THE CODE  WOULD OF CODE  WOULD ON THE CODE  WOULD ON	OR LITERS I (the volume that one acre to a e (voi) OR METER HECTARES PER DAY OR R DAY OR, LITERS  UNIT OF MEASURE LITERS PER DAY	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological tree processes not occurring in surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proce the space provided; Item  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE	METRIC GALLON LITERS P (Incal LITERS P Incal LITERS	TONS PER HOUR SPER HOUR OR SPER HOUR OR SPER DAY OR SPER DAY OR SER DAY  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE
LAND APPLICATION OCEAN DISPOSAL SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	D79 GALLONS O D80 ACRE-FEET would cover depth of one HECTARE-FEET D81 ACRES OR LITERS PEET D83 GALLONS O UNIT OF MEASURE CODEG	OR LITERS I (the volume that one acre to a foot) OR METER HECTARES PER DAY OR R DAY OR, LITERS  UNIT OF MEASURE LITERS PER DAY TONS PER HOUR	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological tree processes not necurring in surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proce the space provided; Item  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE	METRIC GALLON LITERS P. Inchemical, TO4 GALLON LITERS P. Inchemical, TO5 GALLON LITERS P. Inchemical GALLON LITERS	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE
LAND APPLICATION OCEAN DISPOSAL SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT  UNIT OF MEASURE GALLONS	D79 GALLONS O D80 ACRE-FEET Would cover depth of one HECTARE-F D81 ACRES OR D82 GALLONS O LITERS PER D83 GALLONS O UNIT OF MEASURE CODEG	OR LITERS I (the volume that one acre to a f (to) OR METER MECTARES PER DAY OR R DAY OR, LITERS  UNIT OF MEASURE LITERS PER DAY METRIC TONS PER GALLONS PER HOG	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological trea processes not occurring in surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proce the space provided; Item  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  OHOUR. W	METRIC GALLON LITERS P. I. chemical, TO4 GALLON LITERS P. Incliner-sars in III-C.)  UNIT OF MEASURE ACRE-FEET.	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE
INJECTION WELL LAND APPLICATION OCEAN DISPOSAL SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT  UNIT OF MEASURE GALLONS	D79 GALLONS OF ACRE-FEET WOULD COVER D81 ACRES OR LITERS PEI D83 GALLONS OF MEASURE CODE G L Y C U	OR LITERS I (the volume that one acre to a f (too) OR METER MECTARES PER DAY OR R DAY OR, LITERS  UNIT OF MEASURE TONS PER HOUR METRIC TONS PER GALLONS PER HOUR LITERS PER HOUR LITERS PER HOUR I MUNIDORS X-1 and X-2	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological tree processes not necurring in surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proce the space provided; Item  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  HOUR. W UR E Descoy: A facility has two	METRIC GALLON LITERS P. I. chemical, TO4 GALLON LITERS P. I funks, incliner-saus in III-C.)  UNIT OF MEASURE  ACRE-FEET	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE
LAND APPLICATION OCEAN DISPOSAL SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT  UNIT OF MEASURE GALLONS	D79 GALLONS OF ACRE-FEET WOULD COVER D81 ACRES OR LITERS PEI D83 GALLONS OF MEASURE CODE G L Y C U	OR LITERS I (the volume that one acre to a f (too) OR METER MECTARES PER DAY OR R DAY OR, LITERS  UNIT OF MEASURE TONS PER HOUR METRIC TONS PER GALLONS PER HOUR LITERS PER HOUR LITERS PER HOUR I MUNIDORS X-1 and X-2	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological tree processes not necurring in surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proce the space provided; Item  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  HOUR. W UR E Descoy: A facility has two	METRIC GALLON LITERS P. I. chemical, TO4 GALLON LITERS P. I funks, incliner-saus in III-C.)  UNIT OF MEASURE  ACRE-FEET	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE
LAND APPLICATION OCEAN DISPOSAL SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT  UNIT OF MEASURE GALLONS	D79 GALLONS OF ACRE-FEET WOULD COVER D81 ACRES OR LITERS PEI D83 GALLONS OF MEASURE CODE G L Y C U	OR LITERS I (the volume that one acre to a f (too) OR METER MECTARES PER DAY OR R DAY OR, LITERS  UNIT OF MEASURE TONS PER HOUR METRIC TONS PER GALLONS PER HOUR LITERS PER HOUR LITERS PER HOUR I MUNIDORS X-1 and X-2	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological tree processes not necurring in surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proce the space provided; Item  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  HOUR. W UR E Descoy: A facility has two	METRIC GALLON LITERS P. I. chemical, TO4 GALLON LITERS P. I funks, incliner-saus in III-C.)  UNIT OF MEASURE  ACRE-FEET	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE
LAND APPLICATION OCEAN DISPOSAL SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT  UNIT OF MEASURE GALLONS LITERS CUBIC YARDS CUBIC METERS GALLONS PER DAY XAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITE ther can hold 400 gallons. The faci	D79 GALLONS OF ACRE-FEET Would cover depth of one HECTARE-FEET GALLONS OF LITERS PEET GALLONS OF MEASURE CODE  G G U EM 111 (shown in line lity also has an incin	OR LITERS I (the volume that one acre to a f (to) OR METER MECTARES PER DAY OR R DAY OR, LITERS  UNIT OF MEASURE LITERS PER DAY TONS PER HOUR METRIC TONS PER GALLONS PER HOUR LITERS PER HOUR Inumbers X-1 and X-2 erator that can burn u	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological trapprocesses not necurring in surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proceed the space provided; Item  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  ONE OF THE ORDER  CODE  WURL BERNER OF THE ORDER  CODE  ONE OF THE ORDER  Code OF T	METRIC GALLON LITERS P to the control of the contro	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  CODE  d 200 gallons and the
LAND APPLICATION OCEAN DISPOSAL SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT  UNIT OF MEASURE GALLONS. LITERS. CUBIC YARDS. CUBIC YARDS. CUBIC METERS. GALLONS PER DAY  XAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITE ther can hold 400 gallons. The faci	D79 GALLONS OF ACRE-FEET Would cover depth of one HECTARE-FEET GALLONS OF GAL	OR LITERS I (the colume that one acre to a foot) OR METER MECTARES PER DAY OR R DAY OR, LITERS  UNIT OF MEASURE LITERS PER DAY TONS PER HOUR METRIC TONS PER GALLONS PER HOUR INTERS PER HOUR	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological trea processes not necurring in surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proce the space provided; Item  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  CODE  HOUR. WUR. E  Phour. W  DR. HOUR. W  OR HOUR. B  Phour. B  Phour. B  Pholow): A facility has two p to 20 gallons per hour.	METRIC GALLON LITERS P. I. chemical, TO4 GALLON LITERS P. I funks, incliner-saus in III-C.)  UNIT OF MEASURE  ACRE-FEET	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  CO
LAND APPLICATION OCEAN DISPOSAL SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT  UNIT OF MEASURE GALLONS. LITERS. CUBIC YARDS. CUBIC METERS. GALLONS PER DAY  XAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITE ther can hold 400 gallons. The faci	D79 GALLONS OF D80 ACRE-FEET Would cover depth of one HECTARE-FEET GALLONS OF D81 GALLONS OF D82 GALLONS OF D82 GALLONS OF D83 GALLONS OF D84 GALLONS OF D85	OR LITERS I (the volume that one acre to a foot) OR METER MECTARES PER DAY OR R DAY OR, LITERS  UNIT OF MEASURE LITERS PER DAY TONS PER HOUR METRIC TONS PER HOUR INTERS PER HOUR INTERS PER HOUR INTERS PER HOUR OF TORS  TORS  TONS  METRIC TONS  TO	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological trea processes not occurring in surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proce the space provided; Item  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  V HOUR. W UR E C below): A facility has two p to 20 gallons per hour.  C A. PRO UCESS CODE	METRIC GALLON LITERS P I funks, incherisair funks, inchersars in III-C.)  UNIT OF MEASURE  ACRE-FEET	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  1TY  FOR OFFICIAL INFECTIOL A
LAND APPLICATION OCEAN DISPOSAL SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT  UNIT OF MEASURE GALLONS. LITERS. CUBIC MATERS. CUBIC MATERS. GALLONS PER DAY  XAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITE ther can hold 400 gallons. The facility of the complete comple	D79 GALLONS O D80 ACRE-FEET Would cover depth of one HECTARE-I D81 ACRES OR D82 GALLONS O LITERS PEI D83 GALLONS O UNIT OF MEASURE CODE G L 'V 'C U EM III (shown in line lity also has an incin	OR LITERS  If (the colume that one acre to a If (tot) OR METER METER MECTARES PER DAY OR R DAY OR, LITERS  UNIT OF MEASURE LITERS PER DAY TONS PER HOUR METRIC TONS PER GALLONS PER HOUR INTERS PER HOUR INTERS PER HOUR OF TORMORE  TY  ITY  FOR OF MEA SURE (INTERS ONLY ONLY	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological trea processes not occurring in surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proce the space provided; Item  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  V HOUR. W UR E  2 below): A facility has two p to 20 gallons per hour.  CESS CODE  If A. PRO  GESS CODE  If CODE  I	METRIC GALLON LITERS P to the control of the contro	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  A  G 200 gallons and the  ITY  Z. UNIT OF MEA SURE CONLY  USE ONLY
LAND APPLICATION OCEAN DISPOSAL SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT  UNIT OF MEASURE GALLONS. LITERS. CUBIC MATERS. GALLONS PER DAY  XAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITE ther can hold 400 gallons. The facility of the complete co	D79 GALLONS O D80 ACRE-FEET Would cover depth of one HECTARE-I D81 ACRES OR D82 GALLONS O LITERS PEI D83 GALLONS O UNIT OF MEASURE CODE G L 'V 'C U EM III (shown in line lity also has an incin	OR LITERS I (the volume that one acre to a f (to) OR METER HECTARES PER DAY OR R DAY OR, LITERS  UNIT OF MEASURE LITERS PER DAY TONS PER HOUR METRIC TONS PER HOUR LITERS PER HOUR INTERS PER HOUR INTERS PER HOUR INTERS PER HOUR OFFICIA SURE USE	OTMER (Use for physical thermal or biological tree processes not necurring in surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proce the space provided; Item  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  CODE  A PROCESS  CODE  COD	METRIC GALLON LITERS P I funks, incherisair funks, inchersars in III-C.)  UNIT OF MEASURE  ACRE-FEET	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  A  G  G  G  G  G  COP  COP  COP  COP  COP
LAND APPLICATION OCEAN DISPOSAL SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT  UNIT OF MEASURE GALLONS. LITERS. CUBIC MARDS. CUBIC METERS. GALLONS PER DAY  EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITE Ther can hold 400 gallons. The facility There can be completed by the complete c	D79 GALLONS ON ACRE-FEET Would cover depth of one HECTARE-FEET GALLONS OF LITERS PEED B3 GALLONS	OR LITERS  I (the colume that one acre to a f (to) OR METER METER MECTARES PER DAY OR R DAY OR, LITERS  UNIT OF MEASURE LITERS PER DAY TONS PER HOUR METRIC TONS PER HOUR INUMBERS X-1 and X-2 erator that can burn u  TY  2. UNIT OF MEA SURE (code)  FOR ONLY Code)	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological trea processes not necurring in surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proce the space provided; Item  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  ONE  WOR	METRIC GALLON LITERS P I funks, inciners in funks, in fun	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  CODE
LAND APPLICATION OCEAN DISPOSAL SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT  UNIT OF MEASURE GALLONS. LITERS. CUBIC YARDS. CUBIC YARDS. CUBIC METERS. GALLONS PER DAY  XAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITE ther can hold 400 gallons. The facility of the completion o	D79 GALLONS OF ACRE-FEET Would cover depth of one HECTARE-1 D81 ACRES OR D82 GALLONS OF LITERS PER GALLONS OF	OR LITERS  If (the colume that one acre to a Initial or METER METER METER PER DAY OR R DAY OR, LITERS  UNIT OF MEASURE LITERS PER DAY TONS PER HOUR METRIC TONS PER GALLONS PER HOUR INITIAL OR TONE OF MEASURE (enter Code)  IN TOR  FOR OFFICIA SURE (enter Code)	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological trea processes not necurring in surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proce the space provided; Item  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  WURL BOOM BOOM BOOM BOOM BOOM BOOM BOOM BOO	METRIC GALLON LITERS P. I. chemical, T04 GALLON LITERS P. Inches in funks, inciner-saus in III-C.)  UNIT OF MEASURE  ACRE-FEET	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  A  G  G  G  G  G  COP  COP  COP  COP  COP
LAND APPLICATION OCEAN DISPOSAL SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT  UNIT OF MEASURE GALLONS. LITERS. CUBIC METERS. GALLONS PER DAY  EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITE (ther can hold 400 gallons. The facility of the complete	D79 GALLONS OF ACRE-FEET Would cover depth of one HECTARE-1 D81 ACRES OR D82 GALLONS OF LITERS PER GALLONS OF	OR LITERS  I (the colume that one acre to a f (tol) OR METER METER MECTARES PER DAY OR R DAY OR, LITERS  UNIT OF MEASURE LITERS PER DAY TONS PER HOUR METRIC TONS PER HOUR LITERS PER HOUR INUMBERS X-1 and X-2 erator that can burn u  TY  ITY  FOR OF MEA SURE (code)  IN TOUR ONLY Code)	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological trea processes not occurring in surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proce the space provided; Item  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  ONE  WALL BOOK BOOK BOOK BOOK BOOK BOOK BOOK BO	METRIC GALLON LITERS P I funks, inciners in funks, in fun	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  CODE
LAND APPLICATION OCEAN DISPOSAL  SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT  UNIT OF MEASURE  GALLONS LITERS CUBIC YARDS CUBIC METERS GALLONS PER DAY  XAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITE ther can hold 400 gallons. The faci	D79 GALLONS ON ACRE-FEET Would cover depth of one HECTARE-FEET GALLONS OF LITERS PEET GALLO	OR LITERS I (the colume that one acre to a foot) OR METER HECTARES PER DAY OR R DAY OR, LITERS  UNIT OF MEASURE LITERS PER DAY. TONS PER HOUR. METRIC TONS PER GALLONS PER HOUR INTERS PER HOUR INTERS PER HOUR ONLITERS PER HOUR ONLY OF FOR ONLY Code  (Inter Code ONLY	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological trapprocesses not necurring in surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proceed the space provided; Item  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE CODE CODE CODE CODE CODE CESS CODE ZO GESS CODE ZO GESS CODE ZO GESS CODE ZO GEORGE CODE ZO GESS CODE ZO GES CODE ZO GESS CODE ZO GESS CODE ZO GESS CODE ZO GESS CODE ZO GES CODE ZO GES CODE ZO GES CO	METRIC GALLON LITERS P. I. chemical, T04 GALLON LITERS P. Inches in funks, inches inches in sars in III-C.)  UNIT OF MEASURE  ACRE-FEET	UNIT OF MEASURE COOE  CO
LAND APPLICATION OCEAN DISPOSAL SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT  UNIT OF MEASURE GALLONS. LITERS. CUBIC YARDS. CUBIC YARDS. CUBIC METERS. GALLONS PER DAY  XAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITE ther can hold 400 gallons. The facil D U P  A. PROBES CODE SURFACE SUBJECT CESS CODE SUBJECT CESS CODE SUBJECT CESS CODE SUBJECT CESS CODE SUBJECT C	D79 GALLONS O D80 ACRE-FEET Would cover depth of one HECTARE-F D81 GALLONS O LITERS PEI D83 GALLONS O UNIT OF MEASURE CODEGYCU EM 111 (shown in line lity also has an incin	OR LITERS  If (the colume that one acre to a Initial or METER METER METER PER DAY OR R DAY OR, LITERS  UNIT OF MEASURE LITERS PER DAY TONS PER HOUR METRIC TONS PER GALLONS PER HOUR INITIAL OR TONE OF MEASURE (enter Code)  IN TOR  FOR OFFICIA SURE (enter Code)	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological trea processes not occurring in surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proce the space provided; Item  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  ONE  WALL BOOK BOOK BOOK BOOK BOOK BOOK BOOK BO	METRIC GALLON LITERS P. I. chemical, T04 GALLON LITERS P. Inches in funks, inches inches in sars in III-C.)  UNIT OF MEASURE  ACRE-FEET	UNIT OF MEASURE COOE  CO
LAND APPLICATION OCEAN DISPOSAL SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT  UNIT OF MEASURE GALLONS. LITERS. CUBIC YARDS. CUBIC YARDS. CUBIC METERS. GALLONS PER DAY  XAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITE ther can hold 400 gallons. The facil D U P  A. PRO CESS CODE E (from list above)  I. AMO (spece)  I. AMO 150, 0	D79 GALLONS OF ACRE-FEET Would cover depth of one HECTARE-1 D81 ACRES OR D82 GALLONS OF	OR LITERS  I (the colume that one acre to a E (tot) OR METER METER METER PER DAY OR R DAY OR, LITERS  UNIT OF MEASURE LITERS PER DAY TONS PER HOUR METRIC TONS PER HOUR ITERS PER HOUR ITERS PER HOUR OUT OF MEASURE (cole)  I USE ONLY Code)	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological trapprocesses not necurring in surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proceed the space provided; Item  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE CODE CODE CODE CODE CODE CESS CODE ZO GESS CODE ZO GESS CODE ZO GESS CODE ZO GEORGE CODE ZO GESS CODE ZO GES CODE ZO GESS CODE ZO GESS CODE ZO GESS CODE ZO GESS CODE ZO GES CODE ZO GES CODE ZO GES CO	METRIC GALLON LITERS P. I. chemical, T04 GALLON LITERS P. Inches in funks, inches inches in sars in III-C.)  UNIT OF MEASURE  ACRE-FEET	UNIT OF MEASURE COOE  CO
LAND APPLICATION OCEAN DISPOSAL SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT  UNIT OF MEASURE GALLONS LITERS CUBIC YARDS CUBIC METERS GALLONS PER DAY  XAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITE ther can hold 400 gallons. The faci	D79 GALLONS OF ACRE-FEET Would cover depth of one HECTARE-1 D81 ACRES OR D82 GALLONS OF	OR LITERS I (the colume that one acre to a foot) OR METER HECTARES PER DAY OR R DAY OR, LITERS  UNIT OF MEASURE LITERS PER DAY. TONS PER HOUR. METRIC TONS PER GALLONS PER HOUR INTERS PER HOUR INTERS PER HOUR ONLITERS PER HOUR ONLY OF FOR ONLY Code  (Inter Code ONLY	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological trea processes not necurring in surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proce the space provided; Item  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE   WHOUR. WUR. B. H. C. H. H. C. L. L. H. C. L.	METRIC GALLON LITERS P. I. chemical, T04 GALLON LITERS P. Inches in funks, inches inches in sars in III-C.)  UNIT OF MEASURE  ACRE-FEET	UNIT OF MEASURE COOE  CO
LAND APPLICATION OCEAN DISPOSAL  SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT  UNIT OF MEASURE  GALLONS LITERS CUBIC YARDS CUBIC METERS GALLONS PER DAY  XAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITE ther can hold 400 gallons. The faci	D79 GALLONS ON ACRE-FEET Would cover depth of one HECTARE-POWER GALLONS OF LITERS PET D83 GALLONS OF LITERS PET D84 GALLONS OF LITERS PET D84 GALLONS OF LITERS PET D84 GALLON	OR LITERS  I (the colume that one acre to a E (tot) OR METER METER METER PER DAY OR R DAY OR, LITERS  UNIT OF MEASURE LITERS PER DAY TONS PER HOUR METRIC TONS PER HOUR ITERS PER HOUR ITERS PER HOUR OUT OF MEASURE (cole)  I USE ONLY Code)	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological trea processes not necurring in surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proce the space provided; Item  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE   WHOUR. WUR. B. H. C. H. H. C. L. L. H. C. L.	METRIC GALLON LITERS P. I. chemical, T04 GALLON LITERS P. Inches in funks, inches inches in sars in III-C.)  UNIT OF MEASURE  ACRE-FEET	UNIT OF MEASURE COOE  CO
LAND APPLICATION OCEAN DISPOSAL  SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT  UNIT OF MEASURE  GALLONS LITERS CUBIC YARDS CUBIC YARDS CUBIC YARDS GALLONS PER DAY  XAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITE ther can hold 400 gallons. The facil  D U P  A. PRO- CEBS CODE T O 1  15 0 2  T O 1  150,0  T O 2  3,500,0  S O 4  Include	D79 GALLONS OF ACRE-FEET Would cover depth of one HECTARE-1 D81 ACRES OR D82 GALLONS OF	OR LITERS  I (the colume that one acre to a f (tot) OR METER METER METER PER DAY OR RORY OR, LITERS  UNIT OF MEASURE LITERS PER DAY TONS PER HOUR METRIC TONS PER HOUR INTERS PER HOUR INTERS PER HOUR OF MEASURE (cole)  I UNIT OF MEA SURE (cole)  I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological trea processes not occurring in surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proce the space provided; Item  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  ON O	METRIC GALLON LITERS P. I. chemical, T04 GALLON LITERS P. Inches in funks, inches inches in sars in III-C.)  UNIT OF MEASURE  ACRE-FEET	UNIT OF MEASURE COOE  CO
LAND APPLICATION OCEAN DISPOSAL  SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT  UNIT OF MEASURE  GALLONS LITERS CUBIC YARDS CUBIC METERS GALLONS PER DAY  XAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITE ther can hold 400 gallons. The facility  D U P  A. PRO- CEBS E (Ifform list) S 0 2 600  T 0 1 150,0  T 0 2 3,500,0	D79 GALLONS OF ACRE-FEET Would cover depth of one HECTARE-1 D81 ACRES OR D82 GALLONS OF LITERS PER GALLONS OF	OR LITERS I (the colume that one acre to a foot) OR METER METER MECTARES PER DAY OR R DAY OR, LITERS  UNIT OF MEASURE LITERS PER HOUR METRIC TONS PER GALLONS PER HOUR INTERS PER HOUR INTERS PER HOUR ONLITERS PER HOUR OF MEASURE ICT OF MEA USE ONLY  G  G  G  G  G  G  G  G  G  G  G  G  G	OTHER (Use for physical thermal or biological trea processes not occurring in surface impoundments or ators. Describe the proce the space provided; Item  UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  VOICE OF MEASURE CODE  A PROPERTY OF THE PROCESS CODE CODE CODE CODE CODE CODE CODE CODE	METRIC GALLON LITERS P. I. chemical, T04 GALLON LITERS P. Inches in funks, inches inches in sars in III-C.)  UNIT OF MEASURE  ACRE-FEET	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE A  ### A CODE

SS CODES ON DESCRIBING OTHER PROCESSES (code "To

OR EACH PROCESS ENTERED HERE

portable chemical fixation process, erected and operated on site periodically as required by the accumulated volume of process sludge.

Chemical fixation is used to treat process sludge to prepare it for ultimate disposal.

The chemical fixation process has a design capacity of approximately 100,000 gallons per day.

# V. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES

EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER — Enter the four-digit number from 40 CFR, Subpart D for each listed hazardous waste you will handle. If you handle hazardous wastes which are not listed in 40 CFR, Subpart D, enter the four-digit number/s/ from 40 CFR, Subpart C that describes the characteristics and/or the toxic contaminants of those hazardous wastes.

ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY — For each listed waste entered in column A estimate the quantity of that waste that will be handled on an annual basis. For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A estimate the total annual quantity of all the non-listed waste/s/ that will be handled which possess that characteristic or contaminant.

UNIT OF MEASURE - For each quantity entered in column 8 enter the unit of measure code. Units of measure which must be used and the appropriate codes are:

ENGLISH UNIT OF MEASURE CODE	METRIC UNIT OF MEASURE CODE
POUNDS	KILOGIIAMSK
TONS	METRIC TONS

If facility records use any other unit of measure for quantity, the units of measure must be converted into one of the required units of measure taking into account the appropriate density or specific gravity of the waste.

#### PROCESSES

1. PROCESS CODES:

For listed hazardous waste: For each listed hazardous waste entered in column A select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate how the waste will be stored, treated, and/or disposed of at the facility.

For non-listed hazardous wastes: For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A, select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate all the processes that will be used to store, treat, and/or dispose of all the non-listed hazardous wastes that possess that characteristic or toxic contaminant,

Note: Four spaces are provided for entering process codes, If more are needed: (1) Enter the first three as described above; (2) Enter "000" in the extreme right box of Item IV-D(1); and (3) Enter in the space provided on page 4, the line number and the additional code(s).

2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION: If a code is not listed for a process that will be used, describe the process in the space provided on the form.

OTE: HAZARDOUS WASTES DESCRIBED BY MORE THAN ONE EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER — Hazardous wastes that can be described by ore than one EPA Hazardous Waste Number shall be described on the form as follows:

- 1. Select one of the EPA Hazardous Waste Numbers and enter it in column A. On the same line complete columns B,C, and D by estimating the total annual quantity of the waste and describing all the processes to be used to treat, store, and/or dispose of the waste.
- In column A of the next line enter the other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the waste. In column D(2) on that line enter "included with above" and make no other entries on that line.
- 3. Repeat step 2 for each other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the hazardous waste.

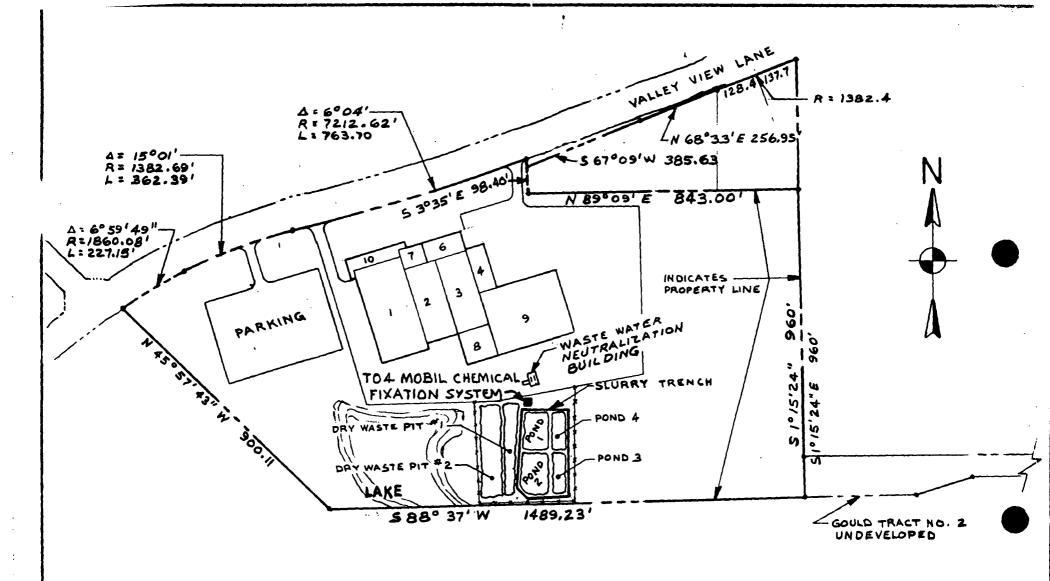
XAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITEM IV (shown in line numbers X-1, X-2, X-3, and X-4 below) — A facility will treat and dispose of an estimated 900 pounds in year of chrome shavings from leather tanning and finishing operation. In addition, the facility will treat and dispose of three non-listed wastes. Two wastes e corrosive only and there will be an estimated 200 pounds per year of each waste. The other waste is corrosive and ignitiable and there will be an estimated 200 pounds per year of that waste. Treatment will be in an incinerator and disposal will be in a landfill.

			EP/			c.u	NI	<u>-</u> [												D. PROCESSES
	17/	AZARD. ASTENO Inter code)		NO	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE			1	1. PROCESS'CODES (enler)					2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))						
-1	K	0	5	4	900		P		7	0.	3	D	8	0	7	1			T	·
-2	D	0	o	2	400		P		T	0.	3	D	8	0	7	1		T	7	
-3	D	0	0	1	100		P		T	0.	3	D	8	0	1	1				
4	D	0	0	2					1	7		Ť	1						7	included with above

NE STATE	completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list. Form Approved OMB No. 158-\$80004														
	tonier from page 1)				FOR OFFICIAL USE ON					AL USE	N. I.				
•	1073318791					V DUP						2 DUP	/////////		
	VĒŠ	CRI	PT	10	N OF HAZARDOUS	WASTE	S /	ontii	nued)	<b>是一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个</b>				STATE OF THE STATE	
	A. EPA HAZARD. B. ES WASTENO QUA (enter code)		B. ESTIMATED AN	STIMATED ANNUAL ANTITY OF WASTE		UNIT MEA: JRE nler ide)	1. PROCESS CODES (enter)				2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))				
1	۳٦	aj	┱	Т	300	11		T	T 2 3	T 4 4	s 0 4	D 8 5	See Note 1		
2	D	0	0	5					' ' 			· ,	Included wi	th above	
3	D	0		4								<b>— —</b> —	Included wi	th above	
4	D	0	2	2									Included wi	th above	
5			1				-				-				
6	D	0		2	105,300			T	т 2 3	D 8 5	]		See Note 2		
7			1							-					
8			1	1	13,000 (s	see.		T			· · · · · ·		See Note 3		
9		$\perp$	$\perp$		note 3) (one time	only		$\perp$			,				
10				$\downarrow$	<u></u>							- 4 4			
11		$\perp$	$\downarrow$	1	·			$\bot$			, ,		•		
12			1	$\downarrow$	····			_			, , ,				
.3			1												
14		1			Note 1: Mate	erial	LS	con	<u> </u>	in pro	L	ludge	At periodic	intervals	
15	·		_	$\downarrow$	(as	noted	i	Se.	ction	į į	slud		rocessed usin	g chemical	
16	·   	_	1	1	fixa	ation.		esu:	tant		is no	a ha:	ardous waste	and can be	
17		1	1	1	dis	posed o	þ£	as :	1	i					
18			1		Note 2: Liqu	uid ef	1	ent	from		1		sed of by POTW		
19		1	_	_	Note 3: This	s mate	i	1 i	1		I .	nce or	nly, since it	was in	
20			1		ori	ginal	δu	mis	1		quent (	qualif:	cation tests	have determined	
21		$\downarrow$	$\perp$	_	mate	erial	İs	not	a haz	ardous	1	1	rial is chemi	cally fixed	
22		$\downarrow$	$\downarrow$	1	pro	cess s	luc	lge	From p				eriods. Mate	rial can be	
23		1	1	1	dis	posed	þ£	as	landfi		-	· ·	·		
24	Ц	$\downarrow$	$\downarrow$	1				$\perp$	· ·	· '		, , 			
25	Ц		1	1											
26 —		<u> </u>				39			17 - 29	27 - 29	17 - 19	27 - 29			
2A I	om	35	10-3	(6	-80)									CONTINUE ON REVERSE	

OOUS WASTES	tinued)					2 3 35 1	
18T ADDITIONAL PROC	ESS CODES FRO	M ITEM D(1) ON PA	GE 3.	-	******		Silling Samuel
		•					
		•					
	•						
							:
•							
	•						į
•	•						;
							:
		•					
							:
		•					ļ
							: 1
	•						:
							i
EPA I.D. NO. (enter from page 1)							•
T X D 0 0 7 3 3 1 8 7 9 6							) •
ក្នុង ខ្លាំង	and the course of the first of the first	Harwing Francisco No. of Marketing Co.	ne Coulomb are alles	CH STRA'S	Stantonel	nistra de la	Formation for
FACILITY DRAWING  Il existing facilities must include in the space provided on p	nuce 5 a scale drawin	g of the facility (see instr	uctions for more	detaii).	1000		
	相談學學		POLICE TO				<b>建设</b>
All existing facilities must include photographs (aeric	al or ground—level	I that clearly delineat	a all existing st	uctures:	existing	storage,	:
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	c an existing so		// മേമ്	oridir	sal cub'
	age, treatment or	disposal areas (see inst	ructions for me	ore detai	/). See	origir	nal sub-
	<b>经</b> 产业的 100	disposal areas (see inst	ructions for me	ore detai	/). See	origin	nal sub-
II. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION  LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)	<b>经</b> 产业的 100	disposal areas (see inst	ructions for me	ore detai	/). See	origin	nal sub-
II. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION  LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)  3 2 5 5 0 1 2	<b>经</b> 产业的 100	disposal areas (see inst	ructions for me	ore detai	/). See	origin	nal sub-
II. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION  LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)  3 2 5 5 0 1 2  III. FACILITY OWNER'		disposal areas (see insi	OP 6 5	minutes,	I). See	origin	a seitum
II. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION  LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)  3 2 5 5 0 1 2  III. FACILITY OWNER		disposal areas (see insi	OP 6 5	minutes,	I). See	origin	a seitum
II. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION  LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)  3 2 5 5 0 1 2  III. FACILITY OWNER  A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as life.	isted in Section VIII	LONI  CONTROL TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY	O 9 6 5	minutes,	I). See	origin	a seitum
II. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION  LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)  3 2 5 5 0 1 2  III. FACILITY OWNER  A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listing to Section IX below.	isted in Section VIII	LONI  LONI  On Form 1, "General Info	O 9 6 5	minutes,	second second	origin	and
II. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION  LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)  3 2 5 5 0 1 2  III. FACILITY OWNER  A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listing to Section IX below.  8. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as listing to Section IX below.	isted in Section VIII	LONI  LONI  On Form 1, "General Info	O 9 6 5	minutes,	second second	origin	and
II. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION  LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)  3 2 5 5 0 1 2  III. FACILITY OWNER  A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listing to Section IX below.  8. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as listing to Section IX below.	isted in Section VIII	LONI  LONI  On Form 1, "General Info	ormation", place	minutes,	6 second the box	to the left	and
II. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION  LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)  3 2 5 5 0 1 2  III. FACILITY OWNER  A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listing to Section IX below.  8. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as listing to Section IX below.	isted in Section VIII sted in Section VIII	LONI  LONI  On Form 1, "General Info	ormation", place	minutes,  you have a minutes,	6 second the box	to the left	and
II. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION  LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)  3 2 5 5 0 1 2  11. FACILITY OWNER  A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as lissip to Section IX below.  8. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as list.  1. NAME OF FACIL	isted in Section VIII	LONI  LONI  On Form 1, "General Infon Form 1, complete the	ormation", place	minutes,	6 second the box	to the left	and
II. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION  LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)  3 2 5 5 0 1 2  III. FACILITY OWNER  A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listing to Section IX below.  B. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as list.  1. NAME OF FACIL  3. STREET OR P.O. BOX	isted in Section VIII sted in Section VIII ITY'S LEGAL OWN	LONI  LONI  On Form 1, "General Infon Form 1, complete the	ormation", place	minutes,	6 second the box	to the left	and
III. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION  LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)  3 2 5 5 0 1 2  111. FACILITY OWNER  A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as liskip to Section IX below.  B. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as listing to Section IX below.  1. NAME OF FACIL  3. STREET OR P.O. BOX  Certify under penalty of law that I have personally of law that I have	isted in Section VIII sted in Section VIII ITY'S LEGAL OWN	LONG LONG LONG TOWN 1, "General Info on Form 1, complete the ER  4. CITY OR TOWN	ormation", place	an "X" in	6. See second the box to be box is and all	to the left	and te & no.)
II. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION  LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)  3 2 5 5 0 1 2  III. FACILITY OWNER  A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listing to Section IX below.  B. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as list.  1. NAME OF FACIL  3. STREET OR P.O. BOX  certify under penalty of law that I have personally occurrents, and that based on my inquiry of those in	isted in Section VIII sted in Section VIII attending Section VIII attending Section VIII became and amondividuals immedia	LONG LONG LONG LONG On Form 1, "General Info on Form 1, complete the ER  4. CITY OR TOWN familiar with the info otely responsible for o	ormation", place following items:	an "X" in ted in the formation	6. Second the box some no	to the left  . (area cool zip Cool dattache ve that to	and de & no.)
III. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION  LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)  3 2 5 5 0 1 2  III. FACILITY OWNER  A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listing to Section IX below.  B. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as listing to Section IX below.  1. NAME OF FACIL  1. NAME OF FACIL  2. STREET OR P.O. BOX  2. COUNTRY CERTIFICATION  2. Coursetify under penalty of law that I have personally cocuments, and that based on my inquiry of those in the submitted information is true, accurate, and complete the section is true, accurate, and the section is true, accurate the section is true, accurate, and the section is true, accurate the section is true,	isted in Section VIII sted in Section VIII attending Section VIII attending Section VIII became and amondividuals immedia	LONG LONG LONG LONG On Form 1, "General Info on Form 1, complete the ER  4. CITY OR TOWN familiar with the info otely responsible for o	ormation", place following items:	an "X" in ted in the formation	6. Second the box some no	to the left  . (area cool zip Cool dattache ve that to	and de & no.)
II. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION  LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)  3 2 5 5 0 1 2  III. FACILITY OWNER  A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as liskip to Section IX below.  B. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as list.  1. NAME OF FACIL  1. NAME OF FACIL  2. STREET OR P.O. BOX  Certify under penalty of law that I have personally to comments, and that based on my inquiry of those in comments, and that based on my inquiry of those including the possibility of fine and imprisonment.	isted in Section VIII of the sted in Section VIII of the s	on Form 1, "General Info on Form 1, complete the ER  4. CITY OR TOWN familiar with the info ontely responsible for on there are significant in	ormation", place following items:	an "X" in the distribution of the distribution	6. Second the box some no	to the left  . (area cool zip Cool dattache ve that to	and de & no.)
II. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION  LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)  3 2 5 5 0 1 2  III. FACILITY OWNER  A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listing to Section IX below.  B. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as listing to Section IX below.  1. NAME OF FACIL  3. STREET OR P.O. BOX  X. OWNER CERTIFICATION  Certify under penalty of law that I have personally comments, and that based on my inquiry of those in indicated information is true, accurate, and complete including the possibility of fine and imprisonment.  NAME (print or type)	isted in Section VIII of the sted in Section VIII of the s	LONG LONG LONG LONG On Form 1, "General Info on Form 1, complete the ER  4. CITY OR TOWN familiar with the info otely responsible for o	ormation", place following items:	an "X" in the company of the company	the box  Signed  Signed	to the left  . (area cool zip Cool dattache ve that to	and de & no.)
II. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION  LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)  3 2 5 5 0 1 2  III. FACILITY OWNER  A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listing to Section IX below.  B. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as listing to Section IX below.  1. NAME OF FACIL  3. STREET OR P.O. BOX  X. OWNER CERTIFICATION  certify under penalty of law that I have personally occuments, and that based on my inquiry of those including the possibility of fine and imprisonment.  I. NAME (print or type)  Vice President, Operations	isted in Section VIII of the sted in Section VIII of the s	on Form 1, "General Info on Form 1, complete the ER  4. CITY OR TOWN familiar with the info ontely responsible for on there are significant in	ormation submit btaining the into penalties for su	an "X" in ted in the formation omitting	the box  sis and al  n, I belie  false inf	to the left  . (area cool zip Cool dattache ve that to	and de & no.)
3 2 5 5 0 1 2  III. FACILITY OWNER  A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listing to Section IX below.  B. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as list.  1. NAME OF FACIL  3. STREET OR P.O. BOX  Certify under penalty of law that I have personally of comments, and that based on my inquiry of those including the possibility of fine and imprisonment.  NAME (print or type)  Vice President, Operations  (OPERATOR CERTIFICATION)	examined and amodividuals immediate. I am aware that	LONG LONG LONG LONG TOTAL ACTIVE OR TOWN  4. CITY OR TOWN  familiar with the informately responsible for or there are significant to the content of the cont	ormation submit braining the informaties for su	an "X" in ted in the formation of the fo	second   to the left  . (area code of the left of t	and de & no.)	
II. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION  LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)  3 2 5 5 0 1 2  III. FACILITY OWNER  A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listing to Section IX below.  B. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as listing to Section IX below.  1. NAME OF FACIL  1. NAME OF FACIL  2. X. OWNER CERTIFICATION  Certify under penalty of law that I have personally of comments, and that based on my inquiry of those including the possibility of fine and imprisonment.  N. NAME (print or type)  Vice President, Operations  (OPERATOR CERTIFICATION)  Certify under penalty of law that I have personally of comments, and that based on my inquiry of those including under penalty of law that I have personally of certify under penalty of law that I have personally of certify under penalty of law that I have personally of certify under penalty of law that I have personally of certify under penalty of law that I have personally of certify under penalty of law that I have personally of certify under penalty of law that I have personally of certify under penalty of law that I have personally of certify under penalty of law that I have personally of certify under penalty of law that I have personally of comments, and that based on my inquiry of those in the certify under penalty of law that I have personally of comments, and that based on my inquiry of those in the certify under penalty of law that I have personally of the certify under penalty of law that I have personally of the certify under penalty of law that I have personally of the certify under penalty of law that I have personally of the certify under penalty of law that I have personally of the certify under penalty of law that I have personally of the certify under penalty of law that I have personally of the certify under penalty of law that I have personally of law that I have personall	examined and am adviduals immediate. I am aware that	LONG LONG LONG LONG LONG LONG On Form 1, "General Info on Form 1, complete the ER  4. CITY OR TOWN  familiar with the info on there are significant to the complete for one of	ormation submit braining the initiation submit braining the initiation of the initia	an "X" in ted in the formation to the fo	is and all is and all in, I belief and, I belief and, I belief and, I belief and, I belief and I	origin  (area coo  (ar	and  de & no.)  10 to the de he
III. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION    3 2 5 5 0 1 2	examined and am adviduals immediate. I am aware that	LONG LONG LONG LONG LONG LONG On Form 1, "General Info on Form 1, complete the ER  4. CITY OR TOWN  familiar with the info on there are significant to the complete for one of	ormation submit braining the initiation submit braining the initiation of the initia	an "X" in ted in the formation to the fo	is and all is and all in, I belief and, I belief and, I belief and, I belief and, I belief and I	origin  (area coo  (ar	and  de & no.)  10 to the de he
III. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION    3   2   5   5   0   1   2	examined and amondividuals immediate. I am aware that	LONG LONG LONG LONG LONG LONG On Form 1, "General Info on Form 1, complete the ER  4. CITY OR TOWN  familiar with the info on there are significant to the complete for one of	ormation submit braining the initiation submit braining the initiation of the initia	an "X" in ted in the formation be benitting	the box  sis and all false inf	origin  (area coo  (ar	and  de & no.)  10 to the de he
III. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION    3 2 5 5 0 1 2	examined and am adviduals immediate. I am aware that	LONG LONG LONG LONG LONG LONG On Form 1, "General info on Form 1, complete the ER  4. CITY OR TOWN  familiar with the info on there are significant to the complete for one of	ormation submit braining the initiation submit braining the initiation of the initia	an "X" in ted in the formation be benitting	is and all is and all in, I belief and, I belief and, I belief and, I belief and, I belief and I	origin  (area coo  (ar	and  de & no.)  10 to the de he

'A Form 3510-3 (6-80)



SCALE: 1": 300'

				}	LAN	<b>-}</b>	GOULD			AUTOMOTIVE BATTERY DIVISION ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA		
			·····	DALLAS, TEXAS			DR. O'C, CH.		<del></del>	DRAWING NO.		
A	5/12/81	ADDED	TO4 FIXATION SYS	S GOULD HAS PROPRIETARY RIGHTS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .002 .0001	PART	10-27-80 No.	8	17	4	A-125	A
SSUE	DATE		REVISION	IN THIS MATERIAL	FRACTIONS 1				<u>l '</u>	'		